

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Twenty-Seventh Annual

HANDBOOK

and

REPORT *of the* BOARD

of

CONTROL

1930

IHSAA
LIBRARY

Warren Central H.S.

The
Indiana High School
Athletic Association

*Twenty-Seventh Annual
Handbook and Report
of the Board of Control*

1930

Published by the Board of Control

Ben H. Watt
Owensville

Pres.,
Jan. 1, 1930 to July 1, 1930

G. Ray Sharp
Andrews

Pres.,
July 1, 1930 to Jan. 1, 1931

Floyd I. McMurray
Thorntown

Henry J. Reid
Monticello

H. H. Mourer
Greenfield and Bedford

Jan. 1, 1930 to Oct. 4, 1930

Robert Lambert
Columbus

Oct. 4, 1930 to Jan. 1, 1931

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

I. H. S. A. A. LEGISLATIVE BODY

District No. I

F. C. Ritenour, Wheatfield—to Oct. 15
 H. L. Woodard, Remington—from Oct. 15
 A. D. Schonfeld, Brook—1931
 Ralph P. Sparks, Freeland Park—1932
 Henry J. Reid, Board Member, Monticello—1932

District No. II

W. J. Krick, Decatur—to Oct. 15
 Neil Good, Wabash—from Oct. 15
 Frank E. Day, Bluffton—1931
 L. L. Pefley, Churubusco—1932
 G. Ray Sharp, Board Member, Andrews—1930

District No. III

L. L. Cook, Mooresville—1930
 Claude A. Noble, Rockville—1931
 Chas. Zimmerman, Terre Haute—1932
 Floyd I. McMurray, Board Member, Thorntown—1931

District No. IV

Harlie Garver, Union City—1930
 Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg—1931
 Stanley Porter, Franklin—1932
 Harry H. Mourer, Board Member, Greenfield and Bedford—to
 Oct. 4
 Robert Lambert, Board Member, Columbus—from Oct. 4

District No. V

L. C. Campbell, West Baden and Oakland City—1930
 J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg—1931
 Elmer Posey, Sandborn—1932
 Ben H. Watt, Board Member, Owensville—1930

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Legislative Body Members.....	2
Membership List.....	5
Ben H. Watt, Pres.—Address.....	11
G. Ray Sharp, Pres.—Address.....	12
I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties.....	13
Basketball	14
Announcement.....	15
Seating Plat Butler Field House.....	24
Sectional Tourney Results.....	25
Regional Tourney Results.....	36
State Tourney Results.....	23
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	39
Financial Report of State Tourney.....	41
Gimbel Prize.....	46
State Champions.....	47
Track and Field	49
Announcement.....	50
Sectional Meet Results.....	56
Sectional Meet Financial Reports.....	71
State Meet Financial Report.....	78
Track and Field Records, I. H. S. A. A.....	81
Rain Insurance Data.....	82
Chicago Meet.....	83
Vincennes Cross Country Meet.....	84
Gymnastic Meet.....	85
Swimming Meet.....	86
Wrestling Meet.....	87
Football.....	89
Baseball.....	90
History of I. H. S. A. A.....	91
Gymnasiums and Athletic Fields.....	94
Board of Control Minutes.....	96
Legislative Body Minutes.....	176
Annual Meeting Program.....	183
I. H. S. A. A. Financial Report (Ernst & Ernst).....	184
I. H. S. A. A. Constitution	138
Questions and Answers.....	152

MEMBERSHIP LIST

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(Do not compete with Indiana Public High Schools that are non-members nor with public High Schools in other states that are not members of their state associations.)

November 14, 1930

A cton	B ainbridge	Brazil	Cannelton
Adams Twp. (Burnettsville)	Barr Twp. (Montgomery)	Bremen	Carlisle
Advance	Batesville	Bridgeton	Carmel
Akron	Battle Ground	Bright (Lawrenceburg)	Carrollton (Flora)
Alamo	Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Brighton (Howe)	Carter Twp. (Dale)
Albany	Beaver Dam (Akron)	Bristol	Carthage
Albion	Bedford	Bristow	Castleton
Alexandria	Beech Grove	Brook	Cayuga
Alfordsville	Bellmore	Brookston	Center
Alquina (Connersville)	Belle Union	Brookville	Center (Mays)
Ambia	(Cloverdale)	Brownsburg	Center (Selma)
Amboy	Ben Davis	Brownstown	Center Grove
Amo	(Indianapolis)	Brownsville	Center (Greenwood)
Anderson	Berne	Bruceville	Center Twp. (Knox)
Anderson Twp. (Milroy)	Bicknell	Bryant	Center Twp. (Osgood)
Anderson Twp. (Tell City)	Bippus	Buck Creek	Center Twp. (Osgood)
Andrews	Birdseye	Bunker Hill	Centerville
Angola	Blackhawk (Pimento)	Burket	Central
Arcadia	Bloomfield	Burlington	Central (E. Gary)
Arcola	Bloomington	Burnettsville	Central (Madison)
Argos	Bloomington	Burney	Chalmers
Arlington	Bluffton	Burns City	Chandler
Ashboro (Center Point)	Boggstown	Burris (Muncie)	Charlestown
Ashley	Boone Grove	Butler	Charlottesville
Atlanta	Boonville	Butler Twp. (Peru)	Chester Center
Attica	Borden	Butlerville	(Keystone)
Atwood	Boston	C adiz	Chesterton
Auburn	Boswell	(New Castle)	Chester Twp. (North Manchester)
Aurora	Bourbon	Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Central
Austin	Bowers (Darlington)	Cambridge City	(Lebanon)
Avilla	Bowling Green	Camden	Chili
Avon (Danville)	Boxley (Sheridan)	Campbellsburg	

Chippewa
(Wabash)
Chrisney
Churubusco
Cicero
Clarksburg
Clarks Hill
Clark Twp.
(Franklin)
Clay City
Claypool
Clay Twp.
(Bunker Hill)
Clay Twp.
(Kokomo)
Clear Creek
(Huntington)
Clearspring
(Mooney)
Clinton
Clinton Com-
munity
(Goshen)
Clinton Twp.
(Wanatah)
Cloverdale
Coesse
Colfax
Columbus
Concannon
(W. Terre
Haute)
Concord Twp.
(Elkhart)
Concord Twp.
(St. Joe)
Connersville
Converse
Cortland
Cory
Corydon
Covington
Cowan
Crawfordsville
Crisman
Cromwell
Cross Plains
Crothersville
Crown Point
Culver
Cutler
Cuzco
Cynthiana

Daleville
Dana
Danville
Darlington
Dayton
Deacon
(Walton)
Decatur
Decker
Decker Chapel
(Decker)
Deedsville
Deer Creek
(Camden)
Delphi
Demotte
DePauw
(Bedford)
Deputy
Derby
Desoto
Dillsboro
Dubois
Dunkirk
Dupont
Dyer

Eagle Twp.
(Zionsville)
Earl Park
East Chicago
Roosevelt
Washington
East Pulaski
(Gary)
Eaton
Economy
Eden
(Greenfield)
Edinburg
Edwardsport
Elberfeld
Elkhart
Ellettsville
Elnora
Elwood
Eminence
English
Epsom
(Plainville)
Ervin Twp.
(Kokomo)
Etna Green

Etna Twp.
(Columbia City)
Evansville
Bosse
Central
Reitz
Everton

Fairbanks
Fairland
Fairmount
Fair Oaks
Fairview
(Falmouth)
Farmersburg
Fayetteville
(Bedford)
Fillmore
Fishers
Flat Rock
Flatrock Twp.
(Clifford)
Flint
(Angola)
Flora
Folsomville
Fontanet
Forest
Fort Branch
Fortville
Fort Wayne
Central
North Side
South Side
Fountain City
Fowler
Francesville
Francisco
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Twp.
(Lanesville)
Frankton
Freedom
Freeland Park
Freelandville
Freetown
Fremont
French Lick
Fritchton
(Vincennes)
Fulton

Galveston
Gary
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Miller
Roosevelt
Wallace
Garrett
Gas City
Gaston
Geneva
Gentryville
Georgetown
Gilboa Twp.
(Remington)
Gilead
(Macy)
Ging
(Rushville)
Glendale
(Montgomery)
Glenn
(Terre Haute)
Glenwood
Goldsmith
Goodland
Goshen
Gosport
Grand View
Granger
Grass Creek
Gray
(Portland)
Greenville
Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greens Fork
Greentown
Greene Twp.
(Judson)
Green Twp.
(Ridgeville)
Greene Twp.
(South Bend)
Greenwood
Griffin
Griffith
Grovertown
Guilford
(Lawrenceburg)

Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamlet
Hammond
Hammond Tech-
nical
Hanging Grove
(McCoysburg)
Hanna
Hanover
Hardinsburg
Harlan
Harrisburg
(Connersville)
Harrison Twp.
(Gaston)
Harrison Twp.
(Kitchel)
Hartford City
Hartford Twp.
(Geneva)
Haubstadt
Hawcreek Twp.
(Hope)
Hayden
Hazelton
Hebron
Heltonville
Henryville
Heth Twp.
(Mauckport)
Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Honey Creek
(Terre Haute)
Hopewell
(Franklin)
Houston
(Freetown)
Howard Twp.
(Kokomo)
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington
Huntington Twp.
(Huntington)
Huntsville
(Modoc)
Huron

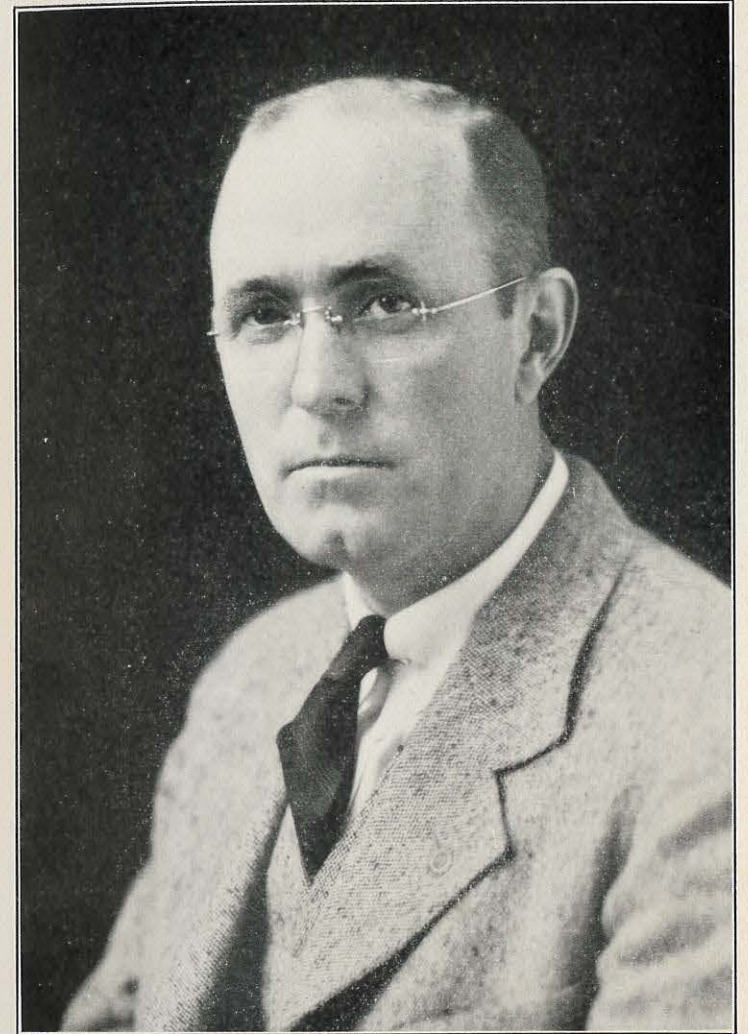
Idaville
Indianapolis
Broad Ripple
Manual Train'g
Shortridge
Technical
Washington
Ireland
Jackson
(Union City)
Jackson
(West Point)
Jackson
(Westport)
Jackson Twp.
(Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
(Greentown)
Jackson Twp.
(Helmsburg)
Jackson Twp.
(Hymera)
Jamestown
Jasonville
Jefferson
(Frankfort)
Jefferson
(Lafayette)
Jefferson
(Ridgeville)
Jefferson Center
(Columbia City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Berne)
Jefferson Twp.
(Coal City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
(Mexico)
Jefferson Twp.
(Thorntown)
Jefferson Twp.
(Warren)
Jeffersonville
Jonesboro
Kempton
Kendallville
Kennard
Kentland

Kewanna
Kingman
Kingsbury
Kirkland
(Decatur)
Kirklin
Klondike
(W. Lafayette)
Knightstown
Kniman
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts
Laconia
LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette Central
(Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange
Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Center
(Huntington)
Lancaster Central
(Bluffton)
LaOtto
LaPaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
Lawrence
Lawrenceburg
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leesburg
Leiters Ford
Leo
(Grabill)
Leopold
Letts
Lewisville
Lexington
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Center
(Chesterton)
Liberty Twp.
(Buffalo)

Liberty Twp.
(Clayton)
Ligonier
Lima
(Howe)
Lincoln
Lincoln
(Winchester)
Lincolnvile
(Wabash)
Linden
Linlawn
(Wabash)
Linton
Little York
Lizton
Logansport
Loogootee
Losantville
Lovett
Lowell
Lucerne
Luce Twp.
(Richland)
Lynn
Lynnville
Lyons
McCordsville
McKinley
(Winchester)
Macy
Madison
Madison Twp.
(Hoagland)
Madison Twp.
(Salamonia)
Madison Twp.
(Wakarusa)
Manilla
Marengo
Marion
Markle
Markleville
Marshall
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)
Martinsville
Masonic Home
(Franklin)
Matthews

Maumee Twp. (Woodburn)	Morgan Twp. (Palmyra)	New Winchester (Danville)	Petersburg Petroleum	Rising Sun	Seymour	Switz City	Valley Mills (Indianapolis)
Maxwell	Morgan Twp. (Valparaiso)	Nineveh	Pierceton	Roachdale	Sharpsville	Syracuse	Vallonia
Mecca		Noblesville	Pimento	Roann (Bedford)	Shawswick	T alma (Rochester)	Valparaiso
Medaryville	Morocco	Noble Twp. (Logansport)	Pine Twp. (Fowler)	Roanoke	Shelburn	Tampico (Crothersville)	Van Buren
Medora	Morristown	North Bend (Knox)	Pine Village	Rochester	Shelbyville	Tangier	Van Buren Twp. (Milford)
Mellott	Morton (Richmond)	North Judson (Lebanon)	Pinnell	Rock Creek (Warren)	Sheridan	Tefft	Veedersburg
Mentone	Morton Memorial (Knightstown)	North Liberty	Pittsboro	Rockcreek Center (Bluffton)	Shipshewana	Tell City	Velpen
Merom	Mt. Auburn (Edinburg)	North Madison	Plainfield	Rockfield	Shoals	Tennyson	Versailles
Merrillville (Crown Point)	Mt. Ayr	North Manchester	Plainville	Rockport	Sidney	Terre Haute Garfield	Vevay
Metea (Lucerne)	Mt. Comfort	North Salem	Pleasant Lake	Rockville	Silver Creek (Sellersburg)	Gerstmeyer	Vincennes
Metz	Mt. Olympus (Hazleton)	North Vernon	Pleasant Mills	Roll	Silver Lake	Normal	Vincennes Twp. (Vincennes)
Michigan City	Mt. Summit	North Webster	Pleasantville	Rolling Prairie	Sims Twp. (Swayzee)	Wiley	
Middletown	Mt. Vernon		Plymouth	Rome	Smithville	Thorntown	W abash
Middlebury	Mulberry	O akland City Oaklandon	Poling (Bryant)	Romney	Solsberry	Tipton	Wadena (Fowler)
Middletown	Muncie	Oakton	Portland	Rosedale	Somerset	Tobinsport	Wadesville
Milan		Odon	Posey Twp. (Bentonville)	Rossville	South Bend	Topeka	Wakarusa
Mill Creek		Oil Twp. (Branchville)	Posey Twp. (Elizabeth)	Round Grove (Brookston)	Southport	Trafalgar	Waldron
Millersburg	N apoleon	Onward	Posey Twp. (Stanton)	Royal Centre	South Whitley	Trinity Springs	Walkerton
Millersburg (Chandler)	Nappanee	Oolitic	Poseyville	Royerton (Muncie)	Spartanburg (Lynn)	Troy	Wallace
Milltown	Nashville	Orange (Glenwood)	Prairie Creek	Rushville	Spencer	Tunnelton	Walnut Grove (Arcadia)
Mishawaka	New Albany	Orange Twp. (Rome City)	Prairie Twp. (Sharpsville)	Russellville	Spencerville	Twelve Mile	Walton
Mitchell	New Augusta	Orland	Princeton	Russiaville	Spiceland	Tyner	Wanatah
Modoc	Newberry	Orleans	Pulaski	S aint Bernice	Springfield Twp. (Brookville)	U nion	Warren
Monitor (Lafayette)	New Bethel (Wanamaker)	Ossian	(Winamac)	Saint Paul	Springfield Twp. (Michigan City)	Union (Huntington)	Warren Central (Indianapolis)
Monmouth (Decatur)	Newburgh	Otter Creek	Putnamville	Salem	Springfield Twp. (Mongo)	Union (College Cor- ner, O.)	Warsaw
Monon	New Carlisle	Ottorbein (N. Terre Haute)	Q uincy	Salem Twp. (Hudson)	Springville	Union (Dugger)	Washington (South Bend)
Monroe	Newcastle	Otwell	R aglesville (Odon)	Saluda (Lexington)	Spurgeon	Union Center (Markle)	Washington C't.r. (Columbia City)
Monroe City	New Carlisle	Owensburg	Raleigh (Rushville)	Sandborn	Star City	Union City	Washington Twp. (Lebanon)
Monroe Twp. (Farmland)	New Harmony	Owensville	Raleigh (Rushville)	Sandusky (Greensburg)	Standal	Union Mills	Washington Twp. (Logansport)
Monrovia	New Haven	Oxford	R agsville (Odon)	San Jacinto (North Vernon)	Stewartsville	Union Twp. (Bargersville)	Washington Twp. (New Amster- dam)
Monroeville	New Lebanon	P aoli Paragon	Redkey	San Pierre	Stilesville	Union Twp. (Kingsbury)	Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)
Montezuma	New Lisbon	Paris Crossing	Reelsville	Saratoga	Stillswell	Union Twp. (Greentown)	Waterloo
Monticello	New London (Russiaville)	Parker	Remington	Scipio	Stinesville	Unionville	Waveland
Montmorenci	New Market	Patoka	Rensselaer	Scircleville	Stockwell	Upland	Wawaka
Montpelier	New Middletown	Patricksburg	Reynolds	Scotland	Stoney Creek (Farmland)	Urbana	Wayne (Union City)
Monument City (Huntington)	New Palestine	Patriot	Richland Center (Rochester)	Scott	Straughn		
Mooreland	New Paris	Pekin	Ridgeville	Scott (Howe)	Sugar Creek (Kirklin)		
Moores Hill	New Point	Pendleton	Riley	Scott Center (Angola)	Sullivan		
Mooresville	Newport	Pennville	Riley (South Bend)	Scottsburg	Sulphur Springs		
Moral (London)	New Richmond	Perrysville		Selma	Summitville		
Morgantown	New Ross	Peru		Selvin	Sunman		
	New Salem				Sweetser		
	New Salisbury						
	New Town						
	New Washington						
	New Waverly						

Waynetown	West Point	Williams	Wright Twp.
Wayne Twp.	Westport	Williamsburg	(Midland)
(LaFontaine)	West Terre Haute	Williamsport	Yankeetown
Wea	Westville		(Newburgh)
(Lafayette)	Wheatfield	Wilson	Yorktown
West	Wheatland	(Milton)	York Twp.
(Plymouth)	Wheeler	Winamac	(Raub)
West Baden	Whiteland	Winchester	Young America
Westfield	Whitestown	Windfall	
West Lafayette	Whitewater	Wingate	
Westland	(Brookville)	Winslow	
(Greenfield)	Whitewater	Wolcott	Zenas
West Lebanon	(Richmond)	Wolcottville	(Nebraska)
West Middleton	Whiting	Wolf Lake	Total 799
West Newton	Wilkinson	Worthington	



BEN H. WATT
 President I. H. S. A. A. January 1, 1930 to July 1, 1930

**TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

B. H. Watt, President I. H. S. A. A., January 1, 1930, to July 1, 1930

A retrospective view of three years' service as a member of The Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association has increased my admiration for such an organization. Our Association is not perfect, but it has continued to grow along with the high schools of the State of Indiana and their increased activity programs. During my three years I have witnessed several important changes in our organization. The Association has been placed on a firm constitutional basis which, when necessary, will stand the legal tests. Precedents have been thrown aside unless based on constitutional authority. The constitution has been recodified so as to be more intelligible and provisions have been added to strengthen our association.

This Athletic Association is a voluntary association of high schools. Membership is a privilege and when individual members seek special privileges against our constitution through court action that school automatically ceases to be a member. With this provision the Association will not be forced to bear the expense or embarrassment of court action.

The Executive officer's title has been changed from the misnomer title of Permanent Secretary to that of Commissioner of High School Athletics. This officer has been placed on a contract basis with duties, salary, and term of office stated as terms of the contract.

The office of the association has been centrally located in Indianapolis and equipped for a more extensive service to the member schools of the association.

Service on the Board of Control increases one's vision from local to state wide or even nation wide dimensions, because of our membership in the National High School Federation. When one has served his term he is able to visualize better the problem now facing the Association. This is the problem of the large, the medium, and the small high schools. This is going to be solved so that representation will be guaranteed to all classes regardless of the size of the school. With the integrity of management that it has been my privilege to observe and the firm financial basis on which the association is now established I am sure the association will continue to grow in service to the member schools.

TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

G. Ray Sharp, President I. H. S. A. A. July 1, 1930, to Jan. 1, 1931

It has been a revealing privilege to have served for three years on the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association. In this capacity one is compelled to view the problems of administration in high school athletic affairs on a statewide basis, and to decide issues on the basis of the general good of the majority of the 135,000 boys and girls who are pupils in the member schools. Local problems and issues must be subserved in the interest of, and for the general good, of the whole membership.

If there is now any single issue or problem confronting the association that may operate toward disorganization or destruction of the association which has done so much to advance our state to the forefront of all the states in the management of interschool athletic problems, that issue must and will be met and solved by our administrative officials in the spirit of fair play, good sportsmanship and good school procedure which is the basic principle of our organization. Its solution must be based upon the general good of all our membership and must be accepted by them in good faith and abided by with honor and integrity on the part of all principals, school officials and pupils.

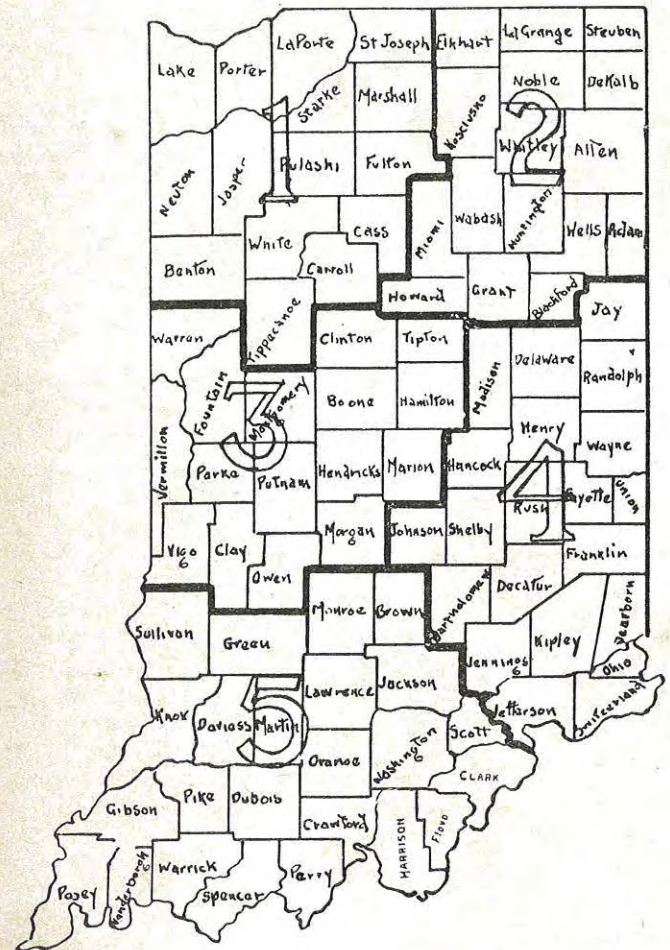
When member schools become so obsessed with the importance of local issues and problems that they no longer remain loyal but seek to evade rules and regulations made for the general good of the entire membership they become a dangerous liability and thorn in the flesh, inimical to the general good and a menace to the future growth and service of the association.

I retire from membership on the Board of Control with a firm belief in the need of perpetuating the organization and an abiding faith in its future. It is founded on correct principles and its affairs are in competent hands. Patience, loyalty and wholesouled co-operation will guarantee its future. It shall not fail.



G. RAY SHARP
President I. H. S. A. A. July 1, 1930, to January 1, 1931

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—157
Second—155

Third—146
Fourth—170

Fifth—171
Total—799

BASKETBALL

State Champions—Washington High School.

Coach Burl Friddle.

Principal—A. O. Fulkerson.

Players—David Dejernet, Edward Englehart, Lewis Edwards, Wesley Gorsage, Eugene Gilmore, Jack Heavenridge, Dwight McCracken, Ralph Morgan, Clarence Raney and Ralph Emnick.

Gimbel Prize Winner—Kenneth Young, LaPorte.

Tourney Scheme.

1. Sixty-four Sectional Tourneys—760 teams of 10 boys each, Friday and Saturday, March 7 and 8.
2. Sixteen Regional Tourneys—64 teams of 10 boys each, Saturday, March 15.
3. Final Tourney—16 teams of 10 boys each, Friday and Saturday, March 21 and 22.

Schedules—All schedules for all tourneys drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

Games—All games played in halves of 15 minutes each.

Officials—The five officials for the Final Tourney were selected and assigned by the Board of Control.

Attendance—Very good in all tourneys.

The following reports give interesting information about schedules, scores, finances and officials.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. SECTIONAL REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE NINETEENTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 28 and March 1

The following bases were used in selecting sectional and regional centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Railway, interurban and automobile road facilities; (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities; (4) Rotation; (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that will probably enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. These numbers are tentative only. Entry blanks are necessary.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF
SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES—1930

1 ANDERSON 8 Madison	12 DELPHI 9 Carroll	24 GREENSBURG 9 Decatur 6 Jennings (Hayden, Butlerville, Scipio, Zenas, North Vernon, Vernon)
2 ATTICA 8 Fountain 4 Warren	13 EVANSVILLE (Reitz) 6 Posey 3 Vanderburgh	25 HOWE 9 LaGrange
3 BLOOMINGTON 6 Morgan 5 Monroe	14 FORT WAYNE (Central) 12 Allen 2 Adams (Decatur, Monmouth)	26 HUNTINGBURG 7 DuBois 7 Pike
4 BLUFFTON 8 Wells 6 Adams (Berne, Monroe, Geneva, Hartford Twp., Kirkland Twp., Jefferson Twp.)	15 FOWLER 11 Benton	27 HUNTINGTON 14 Huntington
5 BOONVILLE 9 Warrick 6 Spencer	16 FRANKFORT 10 Clinton	28 INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) 17 Marion
6 BRAZIL 5 Owen 7 Clay	17 FRANKLIN 11 Johnson	29 KENDALVILLE 9 Noble
7 CLINTON 7 Vermillion 10 Parke	18 GARRETT 8 Steuben 7 DeKalb	30 KOKOMO 10 Howard
8 COLUMBIA CITY 8 Whitley	19 GARY 15 Lake	31 LAFAYETTE (Battle Ground) 14 Tippecanoe
9 CONNERSVILLE 8 Fayette 3 Franklin 4 Union	20 GOODLAND 4 Newton 8 Jasper	32 LAPORTE 11 LaPorte
10 CRAWFORDS- VILLE 12 Montgomery	21 GOSHEN 12 Elkhart	33 LEBANON 8 Boone
11 DANVILLE 11 Hendricks	22 GREENCASTLE 9 Putnam	34 LINTON 10 Greene
	23 GREENFIELD 10 Hancock	35 LOGANSPOUR 13 Cass

36 MADISON 7 Jefferson 3 Scott 2 Switzerland 3 Jennings (San Jacinto, Lovett, Paris Crossing)	44 NEW ALBANY 2 Floyd 6 Clark 7 Harrison	54 SULLIVAN 10 Sullivan
37 MARION 9 Grant	45 NEW CASTLE 12 Henry	55 TELL CITY 11 Perry 4 Crawford
38 MILAN 8 Ripley 6 Dearborn 1 Ohio	46 PAOLI 4 Orange 6 Washington	56 TERRE HAUTE (Garfield) 14 Vigo
39 Mitchell 10 Lawrence	47 PERU 11 Miami	57 TIPTON 6 Tipton 9 Hamilton
40 MISHAWAKA 8 St. Joseph 5 Marshall (Plymouth, Tyner, LaPaz, Bremen, West)	48 PRINCETON 9 Gibson	58 VALPARAISO 8 Porter
41 MONON 10 White	49 RICHMOND 11 Wayne	59 VINCENNES 13 Knox
42 MONTPELIER 8 Jay 3 Blackford	50 ROCHESTER 8 Fulton 4 Marshall (Culver, Argos, Tippecanoe, Bourbon)	60 WABASH 12 Wabash
43 MUNCIE (Gaston) 12 Delaware	51 RUSHVILLE 10 Rush	61 WARSAW 14 Kosciusko
	52 SEYMOUR 10 Jackson	62 WASHINGTON 9 Daviess 4 Martin
	53 SHELBYVILLE 8 Shelby 3 Bartholomew	63 WINAMAC 6 Pulaski 7 Starke
		64 WINCHESTER 17 Randolph

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Two or more officials for each tourney will be selected by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. These officials will work each game alternating as referee and umpire. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times, and News, Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

OPEN CONTEST—The tourneys are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

PROTESTS—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing by the Principal and filed with the Commissioner on or before 11 A. M. Thursday, February 20. Protests must be accompanied by evidence. Eleventh hour protests are usually unfair, as such do not give the team or individual time to meet the protest. If you have any information that the Board should have, send it now rather than later.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to eight men, but ten men can be certified. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain ten men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 A. M., Friday, February 28 and continue, if necessary, to 8 A. M., Sunday, March 2. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one per cent (1%) of the fourth balance.
6. One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
7. One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 6:00 P. M., Thursday, February 27. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (ten in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Monday, February 17. It is recommended that these be sent between February 7 and 14. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 14, 1930. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to all tourney games shall be forty (40) cents for single session tickets and one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) for season tickets and no more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. All requirements of the State Fire Marshall and the City Fire Marshall shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 24. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 24. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 6:00 P. M., Thursday, February 27. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

WARNING—Entries close Monday, February 17, and cannot be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and money to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 8

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the sixteen (16) teams for the Final Tourney. The centers and the assignments of the sectional winners follow:

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1930

1 AUBURN Garrett Kendallville Howe Warsaw	7 GREENCASTLE Greencastle Clinton Crawfordsville Attica	12 MISHAWAKA Mishawaka Goshen Winamac Rochester
2 BEDFORD Mitchell Paoli Seymour New Albany	8 INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) Anderson Tipton Danville Indianapolis	13 MUNCIE Muncie New Castle Greenfield Winchester
3 COLUMBUS Shelbyville Franklin Greensburg Madison	9 Logansport Logansport Monon Peru Delphi	14 RUSHVILLE Rushville Connersville Milan Richmond
4 FORT WAYNE (Central) Fort Wayne Columbia City Huntington Bluffton	10 MARION Marion Kokomo Wabash Montpelier	15 VINCENNES Vincennes Sullivan Princeton Evansville
5 FRANKFORT Frankfort Lebanon Lafayette Fowler	11 MARTINSVILLE Bloomington Linton Brazil Terre Haute	16 WASHINGTON Washington Huntingburg Boonville Tell City
6 GARY Goodland Gary Valparaiso LaPorte		

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and ten men may be certified. These ten men may play. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 3, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blanks send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used unless you instruct us otherwise.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve (12) men (which must include the faculty manager) from each school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8 A. M., Saturday, March 8, and continue, if necessary, to 8 A. M., Sunday, March 9. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty percent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided equally among the competing schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be sixty cents (60c) for single session tickets and one dollar (\$1.00) for season tickets.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 3, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on March 3, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and published prior to the dates of the sectional tourneys.

FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 14 and 15

ENTRANTS—The sixteen (16) winning teams remaining at the Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control and published prior to the dates of the sectional tourneys.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and ten men can be certified. These ten men may play. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 10, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Regional Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used unless you instruct us otherwise.

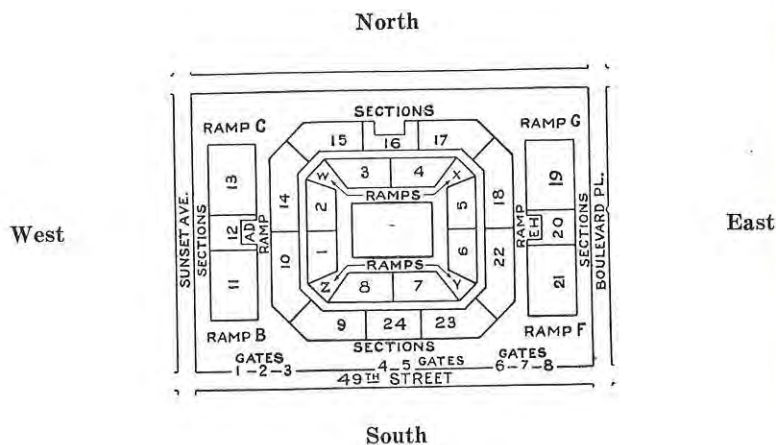
ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve (12) men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$72.00 for lodging, \$72.00 for meals, \$300.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be \$3.00 for a Season Ticket. See detailed information regarding tickets in back of this folder under "Tourney Information."

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 10, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. No other prizes shall be awarded.

**SEATING PLAT OF BUTLER UNIVERSITY
FIELD HOUSE
INDIANAPOLIS**



SEATING CAPACITY 14,000

USED FOR STATE HIGH SCHOOL
BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL
TOURNEYS—1930**

ANDERSON

Summitville 31-25 Elwood, Lapel 21-16 Frankton, Anderson 51-14 Pendleton, Alexandria 29-17 Markleville, Lapel 26-24 Summitville, Anderson 39-37 Alexandria, Anderson 35-18 Lapel. Officials: P. O. Hurley and Harold Metcalf.

ATTICA

Covington 27-21 Kingman, Pine Village 22-10 Hillsboro, Wallace 22-18 Newtown, Williamsport 32-20 Mellott, Veedersburg 33-29 West Lebanon, Attica 20-14 Covington, Pine Village 24-23 Wallace, Veedersburg 21-7 Williamsport, Attica 33-29 Pine Village (double overtime), Attica 23-21 Veedersburg. Officials: Glenn Farrell and Gordon Wise.

BLOOMINGTON

Bloomington 19-13 Smithville, Unionville 16-15 Paragon, Monrovia 34-24 Mooresville, Ellettsville 18-17 Morgantown, Martinsville 46-13 Stinesville, Eminence 22-16 Bloomington, Monrovia 13-12 Unionville, Martinsville 57-14 Ellettsville, Monrovia 33-26 Eminence, Martinsville 43-8 Monrovia. Officials: B. E. Bayh and John W. George.

BLUFFTON

Rock Creek 52-7 Pleasant Mills, Berne 30-16 Lancaster, Liberty Center 29-19 Bluffton, Union Center 31-30 Jefferson, Chester Center 36-14 Monroe, Petroleum 43-21 Geneva, Ossian 35-16 Hartford Twp., Rockcreek 27-23 Kirkland, Liberty Center 36-32 Berne, Chester Center 32-28 Union Center, Ossian 42-23 Petroleum, Liberty Center 23-14 Rockcreek, Ossian 23-10 Chester Center, Liberty Center 20-18 Ossian. Officials: Clifford Risk, Ford Griffith and T. R. Smith.

BOONVILLE

Rockport 27-19 Gentryville, Newburgh 26-25 Luce Twp., Lynnville 23-18 Grandview, Carter Twp. 23-14 Folsomville, Yankeetown 31-12 Chrisney, Chandler 33-17 Elberfeld, Tennyson 19-6 Boonville, Rockport 27-25 Millersburg, Lynnville 17-15 Newburgh, Yankeetown 30-24 Carter Twp., Tennyson 31-17 Chandler, Rockport 18-7 Lynnville, Tennyson 24-15 Yankeetown, Tennyson 28-13 Rockport. Officials: C. D. Manhart, Leonard Mayhugh and Hulett Crecelius.

BRAZIL

Spencer 29-12 Freedom, Clay City 26-9 Cory, Brazil 23-11 Van Buren, Quincy 19-11 Bowling Green, Staunton 13-10 Ashboro, Patrickburg 19-12 Gosport, Spencer 20-18 Clay City, Brazil 29-9 Quincy, Staunton 23-9 Patrickburg, Brazil 31-12 Spencer, Brazil 37-18 Staunton. Officials: Harry Champ and Orville Jones.

CLINTON

Green Twp. 24-13 Tangier, Mecca 38-26 St. Bernice, Newport 17-16 Hillsdale, Montezuma 41-14 Marshall, Rockville 21-12 Rosedale, Perrysville 55-15 Bellmore, Clinton 27-9 Dana, Cayuga 31-28 Bloom-
ingdale, Green Twp. 26-25 Mecca, Newport 26-13 Montezuma, Rock-
ville 31-18 Perrysville, Clinton 51-8 Cayuga, Newport 36-28 Green
Twp., Clinton 28-16 Rockville, Clinton 22-14 Newport. Officials:
Frank Jarrell, Ralph Worley and Norman Dunlap.

COLUMBIA CITY

Wolf Lake 32-15 Washington Center, Jefferson Center 31-25
Larwill, Columbia City 23-20 South Whitley, Etna Twp. 29-24 Churu-
busco, Jefferson Center 26-16 Wolf Lake, Columbia City 30-9 Etna
Twp., Columbia City 36-22 Jefferson Center. Officials: Ora Davis
and Benj. DuBois.

CONNERSVILLE

Connerville 58-7 Harrisburg, Everton 22-21 Fairview, Alquina
23-15 Brookville, tiKchel 23-21 Brownsville, Laurel 23-22 Orange,
Liberty 38-16 Bentonville, Springfield 47-14 College Corner, Conn-
erville 104-12 Whitewater, Everton 26-16 Alquina, Kitchel 24-20 Laurel,
Liberty 40-30 Springfield, Connerville 46-13 Everton, Liberty 39-17
Kitchel, Connerville 54-25 Liberty. Officials: Guy Ogle, Harry Van-
diver and Layall Fisher.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Bowers 29-24 Alamo, Linden 22-12 New Market, Wingate 22-11
Waynetown, Darlington 46-19 Waveland, Crawfordsville 28-27 Ladoga,
New Richmond 36-13 New Ross, Linden 16-9 Bowers, Wingate 28-15
Darlington, Crawfordsville 16-11 New Richmond, Linden 11-9 Win-
gate, Crawfordsville 14-12 Linden. Officials: Otto Strohmeier and
Walter Ross.

DANVILLE

Danville 24-22 Plainfield, Lizton 15-14 Amo, Clayton 21-19 Pitts-
boro, Brownsburg 37-10 New Winchester, North Salem 19-16 Stiles-
ville, Avon 13-11 Danville, Lizton 33-9 Clayton, North Salem 29-27
Brownsburg, Avon 21-20 Lizton, North Salem 23-22 Avon. Officials:
Dale Miller and Virgil Hickman.

DELPHI

Carrollton 19-11 Deer Creek, Camden 42-6 Adams Twp., Flora
32-14 Cutler, Delphi 29-11 Rockfield, Burlington 28-6 Carrollton,
Flora 19-11 Camden, Delphi 26-14 Burlington, Delphi 27-17 Flora.
Officials: Chas. Garrett and Geo. Kenzler.

EVANSVILLE

Central 18-12 New Harmony, Bosse 54-17 Stewartsville, Reitz
22-21 Griffin, Cynthiana 19-17 Mt. Vernon, Central 19-18 Poseyville,
Bosse 40-8 Reitz, Central 14-13 Cynthiana, Bosse 15-14 Central.
Officials: Dallas Garland and Paul Lovell.

FORT WAYNE

North Side 28-15 Maumee Twp., Monroeville 29-13 Lafayette
Central, New Haven 35-10 Monmouth, South Side 36-8 Arcola, Central
19-16 Decatur, Leo 40-12 Harlan, Hometown 22-14 Hoagland, North
Side 24-14 Monroeville, South Side 26-16 New Haven, Central 49-25
Leo, North Side 15-8 Hometown, Central 17-16 South Side, Central
32-16 North Side. Officials: Homer Stonebraker, Allen Klinck and
George Lambert.

FOWLER

Otterbein 34-6 Freeland Park, Boswell 22-21 Fowler, Pine Twp.
32-21 Raub, Gilboa 21-20 Ambia, Earl Park 28-22 Oxford, Otterbein
45-13 Wadena, Pine Twp. 17-12 Boswell, Earl Park 20-17 Gilboa,
Otterbein 36-17 Pine Twp., Otterbein 31-10 Earl Park. Officials: Lee
Sinclair and Earl Pike.

FRANKFORT

Frankfort 36-9 Jefferson, Colfax 30-16 Mulberry, Rossville 17-12
Sugar Creek, Jackson Twp. 18-16 Forest, Frankfort 56-20 Michigantown,
Colfax 31-26 Rossville, Frankfort 71-12 Jackson Twp., Frank-
fort 42-23 Colfax. Officials: Dillon Geiger and Walter McFtridge.

FRANKLIN

Clark Twp. 18-17 Union Twp., Franklin 46-12 Ninevah, Edinburg
27-13 Hopewell, Nashville 13-7 Trafalgar, Center Grove 33-18 White-
land, Masonic Home 28-15 Greenwood, Franklin 29-20 Clark Twp.,
Edinburg 19-11 Nashville, Center Grove 28-27 Masonic Home, Frank-
lin 22-16 Edinburg, Franklin 45-17 Center Grove. Officials: Byron
J. Deakayne and George Bair.

GARRETT

Spencerville 36-29 Salem Center, Auburn 16-14 Butler, Hamilton
27-22 Pleasant Lake, Scott Center 16-6 Flint, Concord Twp. 11-8
Waterloo, Angola 45-6 Orland, Garrett 41-16 Fremont, Auburn 25-14
Spencerville, Hamilton 32-23 Scott Center, Angola 33-9 Concord Twp.,
Auburn 20-15 Garrett, Angola 35-26 Hamilton, Auburn 25-23 Angola
(overtime). Officials: Carl Porter, Don Stephenson and Joel Wilt.

GARY

Horace Mann 21-4 Roosevelt (Gary), Hobart 37-13 Griffith, Washington 14-10 Roosevelt (E. C.), Lowell 26-20 Whiting, Emerson 17-16 Hammond, Froebel 17-14 Wallace, Dyer 30-19 Merrillville, Crown Point 48-13 Calumet Twp., Horace Mann 28-10 Hobart, Washington 20-14 Lowell, Froebel 13-12 Emerson, Crown Point 40-9 Dyer, Washington 16-14 Horace Mann, Froebel 24-21 Crown Point, Washington 20-12 Froebel. Officials: Clayton Hughes, Clas. Link and Clarence Grogan.

GOODLAND

Brook 17-14 Rensselaer, Fair Oaks, 21-11 Wheatfield, Morocco 46-1 Hanging Grove, Remington 47-12 DeMotte, Goodland 47-7 Tefft, Kentland 29-11 Mt. Ayr, Brook 32-9 Fair Oaks, Remington 19-17 Morocco (overtime), Goodland 25-13 Kentland, Brook 20-17 Remington, Brook 18-11 Goodland. Officials: Alvin Taylor and Floyd Merriam.

GOSHEN

Goshen 24-20 Wakarusa, Elkhart 15-14 Baugo Twp., Millersburg 31-20 Middlebury, New Paris 46-4 Clinton Twp., Nappanee 51-21 Washington Twp., Concord Twp. 40-14 Jefferson Twp., Goshen 24-22 Elkhart, Millersburg 16-11 New Paris, Nappanee 42-11 Concord Twp., Goshen 28-17 Millersburg, Goshen 30-20 Nappanee. Officials: O. F. Helvie and Chas. Litherland.

GREENCASTLE

Greencastle 42-13 Cloverdale, Fillmore 33-21 Reelsville, Roachdale 50-19 Putnamville, Bainbridge 27-24 Russellville, Greencastle 33-18 Fillmore, Bainbridge 14-13 Roachdale, Greencastle 27-14 Bainbridge. Officials: Leo Quillen and Glenn Adams.

GREENFIELD

Eden 23-15 McCordsville, Fortville 21-20 Maxwell, Mt. Comfort 21-12 Warren Central, New Palestine 17-13 Charlottsville, Greenfield 25-12 Westland, Wilkinson 26-20 Eden, Mt. Comfort 27-20 Fortville, Greenfield 17-15 New Palestine, Mt. Comfort 34-19 Wilkinson, Mt. Comfort 14-9 Greenfield. Officials: Paul Williams and Nate Kaufman.

GREENSBURG

Greensburg 41-10 Clarksburg, St. Paul 27-24 Jackson, New Point 28-10 Zenas, Butlerville 37-14 Letts, North Vernon 33-30 Burney, Westport 24-20 Scipio, Greensburg 41-15 Sandusky, St. Paul 28-16 New Point, Butlerville 21-18 North Vernon, Greensburg 60-7 Westport, St. Paul 24-22 Butlerville, Greensburg 31-14, St. Paul. Officials: Ray Frohman, W. H. Herbst and Roy Hunter.

HOWE

Wolcottville 21-20 Brighton, Lima 34-7 Springfield, Topeka 31-28 Shipshewana, LaGrange 42-10 Scott, Lima 47-13 Wolcottville, LaGrange 26-20 Topeka, Lima 29-26 LaGrange. Officials: Dale Kreigh and Frank Reid.

HUNTINGBURG

Spurgeon 36-20 Cuzco, Holland 33-8 Dubois, Huntingburg 40-15 Union, Petersburg 21-20 Jasper (triple overtime), Stendal 32-14 Velpen, Winslow 23-19 Otwell, Birdseye 29-20 Ireland, Holland 15-13 Spurgeon, Huntingburg 18-13 Petersburg, Stendal 18-15 Winslow, Holland 32-30 Birdseye (triple overtime), Huntingburg 31-25 Stendal, Huntingburg 21-12 Holland. Officials: Fred Alwood, John Hoffman and Harlie Jurgens.

HUNTINGTON

Warren 18-17 Roanoke, Huntington Twp. 21-18 Lancaster Center, Monument City 16-12 Markle, Clear Creek 39-19 Banquo, Huntington 43-18 Andrews, Union 23-10 Rock Creek, Jefferson 25-19 Bippus, Warren 24-22 Huntington Twp., Clear Creek 26-17 Monument City, Huntington 34-25 Union Center, Warren 28-25 Jefferson Center, Huntington 36-21 Clear Creek, Huntington 22-13 Warren. Officials: Ward Gilbert, L. R. Lenon and Frederick Shroyer.

INDIANAPOLIS

Shortridge 26-19 Ben Davis, Manual 33-19 Castleton, Lawrence 13-8 Broad Ripple, Southport 23-10 New Augusta, Valley Mills 22-16 Oaklandon, Washington 24-10 West Newton, Technical 36-12 New Bethel, Acton 31-30 Beech Grove (4 overtime periods), Manual 15-14 Shortridge, Southport 20-18 Lawrence, Washington 28-18 Valley Mills, Technical 30-3 Acton, Manual 15-14 Southport, Technical 20-2 Washington, Technical 38-5 Manual. Officials: Claude Draper, Earl Boyd and Mode Cranor.

KENDALLVILLE

Albion 33-25 Avilla, Kendallville 49-11 Orange Twp., Ligonier 17-14 Wawaka, LaOtto 16-14 Cromwell, Kendallville 24-9 Albion, LaOtto 26-21 Ligonier, Kendallville 30-14 LaOtto. Officials: Carl Burt and George Yarnelle.

KOKOMO

New London 32-30 Howard Twp. (overtime), Kokomo 72-2 Union Twp., Jackson Twp. 21-14 Russiaville, Greentown 26-24 Ervin, West Middleton 40-29 New London, Kokomo 29-27 Jackson Twp., Greentown 45-12 West Middleton, Kokomo 14-12 Greentown. Officials: Orbie Branham and Harry Coolman.

LAFAYETTE

Jefferson 16-15 West Lafayette, Romney 21-16 Monitor, Dayton 21-20 Battle Ground, Clarks Hill 31-19 Jackson Twp., Klondike 22-21 West Point, Buck Creek 26-21 Stockwell, Wea 34-18 Montmorenci, Jefferson 39-6 Romney, Dayton 20-10 Clarks Hill, Buck Creek 21-13 Klondike, Jefferson 31-11 Wea, Dayton 23-14 Buck Creek, Jefferson 23-18 Dayton. Officials: Henry Goett, Will Smith and Louis Means.

LaPORTE

Kingsbury 24-22 Wanatah, Mill Creek 19-15 Union Twp., Rolling Prairie 23-16 Hanna (overtime), Michigan City 23-18 Westville, LaPorte 14-13 Union Mills, Stillwell 19-16 LaCrosse, Kingsbury 19-18 Mill Creek, Michigan City 24-20 Rolling Prairie, LaPorte 27-10 Stillwell, Michigan City 25-22 Kingsbury (overtime), LaPorte 23-18 Michigan City. Officials: John Stahr and C. E. Fauber.

LEBANON

Lebanon 39-16 Whitestown, Zionsville 18-6 Central, Advance 25-10 Jefferson Twp., Jamestown 31-15 Pinnell, Lebanon 34-16 Thorn-town, Advance 14-11 Zionsville, Lebanon 27-17 Jamestown, Advance 27-26 Lebanon. Officials: Ralph Eades and Houston Meyer.

LINTON

Bloomfield 27-19 Newberry, Lyons 27-17 Owensburg, Jasonville 21-12 Midland, Switz City 27-17 Solsberry, Linton 55-9 Scotland, Bloomfield 34-27 Lyons, Switz City 30-15 Jasonville, Linton 34-9 Bloomfield, Linton 23-20 Switz City. Officials: Wayne Watson and J. C. Hannah.

LOGANSPORT

Galveston 23-17 Washington Twp., Onward 20-8 Metea, Lucerne 20-19 Lincoln, Logansport 84-30 Deacon, Twelve Mile 108-8 Noble Twp., Walton 41-23 Royal Centre, Young America 18-16 New Waverly, Onward 27-21 Onward, Logansport 41-15 Lucerne, Walton 26-18 Twelve Mile, Onward 29-20 Young America, Logansport 38-16 Walton, Logansport 41-20 Onward. Officials: Don Arbuckle, Daniel Guild and Walter Geller.

MADISON

Dupont 31-17 Saluda, Lovett 33-3 Lexington, Deputy 29-15 San Jacinto, Madison 23-20 Austin, Vevay 32-21 Hanover, Paris Crossing 21-14 Patriot, Scottsburg 11-8 North Madison, Dupont 31-13 Central, Deputy 32-7 Lovett, Vevay 27-21 Madison, Scottsburg 21-10 Paris Crossing, Dupont 29-11 Deputy, Scottsburg 25-17 Vevay, Scottsburg 24-8 Dupont. Officials: Martin Luther, Ivan Zaring and Hermon Phillips.

MARION

Gas City 42-22 Matthews, Jonesboro 17-16 Upland, Swayzee 20-15 Sweetser, Fairmount 38-15 Van Buren, Marion 24-17 Gas City, Swayzee 26-14 Jonesboro, Marion 17-10 Fairmount, Marion 48-31 Swayzee. Officials: Winston Ashley and LeRoy Cook.

MILAN

Rising Sun 15-8 Versailles, Batesville 27-21 Sunman, Center Twp. 27-12 Bright, Lawrenceburg 19-12 Milan, Holton 27-26 New Marion, Napoleon 33-25 Moores Hill, Aurora 48-24 Dillsboro, Rising Sun 34-13 Guilford, Batesville 24-19 Center Twp., Lawrenceburg 29-19 Holton, Aurora 32-19 Napoleon, Rising Run 29-12 Batesville, Aurora 22-18 Lawrenceburg, Rising Sun 22-17 Aurora. Officials: Blair Gul-ion, Richard Miller and Robert Potter.

MISHAWAKA

Mishawaka 37-4 LaPaz, New Carlisle 19-17 Walkerton, Lakeville 22-11 Madison Twp., Riley 29-22 Plymouth, South Bend 37-21 Tyner, North Liberty 27-7 West Twp., Mishawaka 24-20 Bremen, Lakeville 23-15 New Carlisle, South Bend 34-10 Riley, North Liberty 22-21 Mishawaka, South Bend 31-12 Lakeville, South Bend 33-5 North Liberty. Officials: Lavon Carey, Condict A. Smith and Maurice Tudor.

MITCHELL

Fayetteville 23-16 Huron, Bedford 17-11 Mitchell, Needmore 22-17 Williams, Shawswick 26-11 Heltonville, Oolitic 35-15 Tunnelton, Bedford 18-6 Fayetteville, Needmore 24-19 Shawswick, Bedford 23-14 Oolitic, Bedford 31-14 Needmore. Officials: Vaughn Russell and Harry Conover.

MONON

Reynolds 26-18 Buffalo, Monon 20-19 Burnetttsville, Brookston 24-4 Round Grove, Chalmers 25-16 Idaville, Wolcott 12-10 Monticello, Monon 25-16 Reynolds, Brookston 14-13 Chalmers, Wolcott 20-18 Monon, Brookston 18-6 Wolcott. Officials: George Vault and Andrew Gill.

MONTPELIER

Dunkirk 47-10 Bryant, Portland 32-25 Pennville, Redkey 37-23 Green Twp., Roll 29-16 Poling, Hartford City 34-6 Gray, Madison 23-20 Montpelier, Dunkirk 24-19 Portland, Roll 35-25 Redkey, Hart-ford City 23-16 Madison, Dunkirk 25-11 Roll, Hartford City 42-9 Dunkirk. Officials: Robert Lambert and Elmer Rowe.

MUNCIE

Harrison Twp. 33-30 Gaston, Royerton 29-12 Albany, Yorktown 48-24 Cowan, Center 37-23 DeSoto, Eaton 46-17 Daleville, Muncie 53-27 Selma, Harrison Twp. 34-24 Royerton, Center 35-28 Yorktown, Muncie 29-15 Eaton, Harrison Twp. 32-25 Center, Muncie 50-23 Harrison Twp. Officials: H. E. Vandiver and John Schram.

NEW ALBANY

Charlestown 42-6 Washington Twp., Posey Twp. 17-15 New Middletown, Henryville 30-20 Franklin Twp., New Albany 30-12 Jeffersonville, Georgetown 45-37 New Washington, New Salisbury 40-9 DePauw, Corydon 41-17 Silver Creek, Morgan Twp. 39-12 Borden, Charlestown 19-14 Posey Twp., New Albany 46-15 Henryville, New Salisbury 33-24 Georgetown, Corydon 34-20 Morgan Twp., New Albany 18-17 Charlestown, Corydon 54-26 New Salisbury, New Albany 35-19 Corydon. Officials: Elmer Posey, Harry Blume and Gerald Bottorff.

NEW CASTLE

Sulphur Springs 21-13 Kennard, Middletown 12-10 Knightstown (overtime), New Castle 24-6 Cadiz, Mt. Summit 20-5 Lewisville, Straughn 25-20 Spiceland, Mooreland 40-10 New Lisbon, Middletown 22-14 Sulphur Springs, New Castle 14-10 Mt. Summit, Mooreland 40-27 Straughn, New Castle 15-11 Middletown, New Castle 16-14 Mooreland (overtime). Officials: Elder Eberhart and George Seidensticker.

PAOLI

West Baden 22-15 Paoli, Orleans 32-9 Little York, Hardinsburg 24-12 Campbellsburg, Salem 31-12 French Lick, Pekin 33-15 Monroe Twp., West Baden 22-13 Orleans, Salem 36-8 Hardinsburg, West Baden 18-7 Pekin, Salem 15-12 West Baden. Officials: George Goerlitz and Elmer Weber.

PERU

Peru 29-13 Bunker Hill, Jefferson Twp. 27-25 Butler Twp., Gilead 15-13 Macy, Clay Twp. 60-22 Deedsville, Converse 30-15 Amboy, Peru 28-20 Chili, Gilead 34-21 Jefferson Twp., Clay Twp. 31-23 Converse, Peru 52-12 Gilead, Peru 25-24 Clay Twp. Officials: Walter Bussard and Charles Rouch.

PRINCETON

Francisco 28-25 Ft. Branch, Mt. Olympus 24-22 Owensville, Oakland City 30-15 Hazleton, Princeton 47-10 Patoka, Francisco 22-21 Haubstadt, Oakland City 14-7 Mt. Olympus, Princeton 34-26 Francisco, Princeton 16-8 Oakland City. Officials: Kilburn Rogers and J. E. Wakefield.

RICHMOND

Lynn 36-26 Fountain City, Richmond 41-15 Milton, Cambridge City 22-18 Williamsburg, Boston 19-13 Economy, Hagerstown 45-22 Greensfork, Centerville 42-17 Whitewater, Richmond 28-12 Lynn, Cambridge City 17-15 Boston, Centerville 27-15 Hagerstown, Richmond 35-12 Cambridge City, Richmond 22-18 Centerville. Officials: Everett Babb and D. H. Hostetter.

ROCHESTER

Culver 30-7 Leiters Ford, Akron 32-9 Kewanna, Talma 19-17 Bourbon, Rochester 25-10 Argos, Richland Center 30-22 Tippecanoe (overtime), Fulton 24-11 Grass Creek, Akron 18-9 Culver, Rochester 21-11 Talma, Fulton 22-13 Richland Center, Rochester 25-11 Akron, Rochester 21-19 Fulton (overtime). Officials: George Allessee and Harry Hatcher.

RUSHVILLE

Milroy 44-4 Mays, Carthage 25-7 Ging, Morton Memorial 20-12 New Salem, Raleigh 27-25 Arlington, Rushville 31-17 Manilla, Milroy 18-14 Carthage, Morton Memorial 24-19 Raleigh, Rushville 24-14 Milroy, Rushville 20-15 Morton Memorial. Officials: Wm. E. Campbell and Forrest Ballinger.

SEYMOUR

Cortland 47-8 Houston, Seymour 33-14 Freetown, Vallonia 21-20 Crothersville (overtime), Clearspring 29-21 Medora, Brownstown 25-20 Tampico, Seymour 30-20 Cortland, Clearspring 15-14 Vallonia, Seymour 18-14 Brownstown, Seymour 30-8 Clearspring. Officials: Thomas Baker and F. A. Bills.

SHELBYVILLE

Waldron 32-21 Hawcreek, Mt. Auburn 41-21 Boggstown, Moral 20-17 Flat Rock, Columbus 49-15 Flat Rock Twp., Shelbyville 34-23 Morristown, Waldron 24-21 Fairland, Moral 40-39 Mt. Auburn, Shelbyville 25-22 Columbus, Waldron 19-18 Moral, Shelbyville 40-12 Waldron. Officials: Chas. Jensen and Guy Woods.

SULLIVAN

Pleasantville 30-23 Farmersburg, Sullivan 22-20 New Lebanon, Graysville 30-19 Carlisle, Union 17-12 Jackson Twp., Fairbanks 28-16 Merom, Sullivan 30-24 Pleasantville, Union 20-14 Graysville, Sullivan 28-9 Fairbanks, Union 21-20 Sullivan. Officials: J. Ord Fortner and Will Kinkaid.

TELL CITY

Union Twp. 23-8 Rome, Tobinsport 25-14 Leavenworth, Troy 17-11 Cannelton, Marengo 44-16 Oil Twp., Tell City 30-14 English, Leopold 27-26 Anderson Twp., Derby 39-18 Milltown, Bristow 37-19 Union Twp., Troy 29-27 Tobinsport, Tell City 15-14 Marengo, Derby 17-13 Leopold, Bristow 17-15 Troy, Tell City 14-11 Derby, Bristow 16-14 Tell City. Officials: Donald Wilder, Paul Garrison and G. S. Rust.

TERRE HAUTE

Wiley 32-11 Honey Creek, Glenn 23-14 West Terre Haute, Concannon 23-22 Normal, Prairie Creek 27-10 Fontanet, Garfield 22-11 Otter Creek, Riley 29-19 Blackhawk, Pimento 25-19 Gerstmeyer, Wiley 42-16 Glenn, Concannon 35-23 Prairie Creek, Garfield 28-8 Riley, Wiley 30-10 Pimento, Concannon 18-17 Garfield, Wiley 37-13 Concannon. Officials: Crawford Baganz, Clinton Dougherty and Mel Puett.

TIPTON

Tipton 25-21 Kempton, Prairie Twp. 37-21 Carmel, Fishers 24-23 Goldsmith, Arcadia 19-18 Atlanta, Sharpsville 49-10 Westfield, Windfall 19-10 Noblesville, Cicero 47-7 Boxley, Walnut Grove 14-9 Sheridan, Tipton 29-25 Prairie Twp., Fishers 20-16 Arcadia, Windfall 16-12 Sharpsville, Cicero 15-14 Walnut Grove, Tipton 42-19 Fishers, Windfall 20-18 Cicero, Tipton 21-20 Windfall. Officials: John Miller, R. B. Morrison and Fernie Trigalalet.

VALPARAISO

Crisman 16-12 Liberty Center, Chesterton 29-22 Morgan Twp., Valparaiso 57-15 Washington Twp., Wheeler 22-20 Hebron, Chesterton 27-13 Crisman, Valparaiso 42-6 Wheeler, Valparaiso 12-9 Chesterton. Officials: Homer Orsborn and G. L. Russell.

VINCENNES

Oaktown 20-16 Bicknell, Monroe City 28-18 Edwardsport, Decker Chapel 22-13 Decker, Bruceville 47-4 Sandborn, Vincennes 18-16 Fritchton, Freelandville 30-19 Wheatland, Oaktown 29-19 Monroe City, Bruceville 12-8 Decker Chapel, Vincennes 20-16 Freelandville, Bruceville 26-22 Oaktown, Vincennes 14-11 Bruceville. Officials: D. C. Moffett and Irvin Springer.

WABASH

Wabash 25-14 Lincolnville, Lafontaine 27-19 Roann, Laketon 28-15 Linlawn, Chippewa 23-30 Urbana, Lagro 18-11 Chester Twp., North Manchester 23-31, Lafontaine 25-22 Wabash, Chippewa 29-23 Laketon, North Manchester 21-15 Lagro, Chippewa 27-25 Lafontaine, North Manchester 20-12 Chippewa. Officials: R. P. Chambers and Archie Heller.

WARSAW

Van Buren Twp. 21-7 Claypool, Burket 24-15 Beaver Dam, Syracuse 12-9 Silver Lake, Mentone 32-15 Warsaw, Atwood 18-13 Pierceton, Etna Green 35-26 Sidney, Leesburg 22-19 North Webster, Van Buren Twp. 42-10 Burket, Syracuse 18-16 Mentone, Etna Green 16-14 Atwood, Van Buren Twp. 22-17 Leesburg, Syracuse 22-16 Etna Green, Van Buren Twp. 14-13 Syracuse. Officials: Lloyd Miller, Ralph Parker and Lundy Welborn.

WASHINGTON

Elnora 15-8 Loogootee, Plainville 37-20 Burns City, Epsom 34-15 Alfordsville, Odon 27-17 Barr Twp., Shoals 35-10 Rablesville, Washington 45-9 Elnora, Plainville 17-12 Epsom, Odon 36-9 Shoals, Washington 16-9 Plainville, Washington 38-10 Odon. Officials: W. S. Fellmy and H. C. Henderson.

WINAMAC

Winamac 48-8 Center, Star City 16-14 Monterey, Pulaski 31-12 Grovertown, Knox 33-21 Hamlet, North Judson 55-6 Medaryville, Winamac 62-5 North Bend, Pulaski 19-3 Star City, North Judson 36-27 Knox, Winamac 28-15 Pulaski, Winamac 29-18 North Judson. Officials: Paul Isenbarger and Phocian Rhoads.

WINCHESTER

Jefferson 28-19 Huntsville, Losantville 24-5 Modoc, Stoney Creek 41-4 Lincoln, Union City 40-10 Jackson, Spartanburg 28-19 Ridgeville, Wayne 23-12 McKinley, Winchester 25-11 Farmland, Parker 29-15 Saratoga, Losantville 21-15 Jefferson, Union City 34-29 Stoney Creek, Spartanburg 59-20 Wayne, Parker 30-24 Winchester, Union City 26-9 Losantville, Spartanburg 33-13 Parker, Union City 38-28 Spartanburg. Officials: Norman Durham, Jesse Cage and Clive Markley.

REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCHEDULES AND SCORES

ATTICA

Greencastle 30-19 Attica, Crawfordsville 19-14 Clinton, Greencastle 37-20 Crawfordsville. Officials: Dale Miller and Will Smith.

AUBURN

Auburn 21-19 Milford, Kendallville 34-25 Lima (overtime), Kendallville 23-16 Auburn. Officials: Ralph Eades and Mode Cranor.

BEDFORD

New Albany 22-20 Seymour, Salem 12-9 Bedford, Salem 20-16 New Albany. Officials: Irvin Springer and H. Kilburn Rogers.

COLUMBUS

Shelbyville 19-6 Scottsburg, Franklin 30-16 Greensburg, Franklin 19-15 Shelbyville. Officials: Winston Ashley and Paul Williams.

FORT WAYNE

Liberty Center 36-23 Columbia City, Central 25-20 Huntington, Central 30-13 Liberty Center. Officials: Carl Burt and Don Arbuckle.

FRANKFORT

Frankfort 39-20 Advance, Jefferson (Lafayette) 22-18 Otterbein, Frankfort 24-14 Jefferson. Officials: B. B. Evans and Charles Jenseon.

GARY

LaPorte 23-13 Brook, Valparaiso 25-22 Washington (E. C.), LaPorte 39-20 Valparaiso. Officials: Homer Stonebraker and Hugh Vandiver.

INDIANAPOLIS

Tipton 45-23 North Salem, Anderson 20-13 Technical, Anderson 43-17 Tipton. Officials: B. E. Bayh and Orville Jones.

LOGANSPOUT

Delphi 24-23 Brookston, Logansport 32-16 Peru, Delphi 24-23 Logansport. Officials: John Stahr and Bruce Morrison.

MARION

Marion 23-19 North Manchester, Kokomo 24-19 Hartford City, Kokomo 23-21 Marion. Officials: omer Orsborn and Gilbert Best.

MARTINSVILLE

Wiley 26-18 Brazil, Martinsville 37-27 Linton, Martinsville 31-20 Wiley. Officials: John Miller and John Schram.

MISHAWAKA

Winamac 14-11 South Bend, Goshen 25-11 Rochester, Goshen 23-15 Winamac. Officials: O. F. Helvie and Carl Olson.

MUNCIE

Mt. Comfort 25-19 Union City, Muncie 31-22 New Castle, Muncie 28-22 Mt. Comfort. Officials: Ford Griffith and George Vaulk.

RUSHVILLE

Connersville 18-15 Richmond, Rushville 36-7 Rising Sun, Connersville 41-20 Rushville. Officials: P. O. Hurley and Guy Woods.

VINCENNES

Union 29-16 Princeton, Bosse (Evansville) 29-26 Vincennes, Union 33-19 Bosse. Officials: Harry Conover and Vaughn Russell.

WASHINGTON

Washington 26-18 Huntingburg, Tennyson 29-16 Bristow, Washington 47-14 Tennyson. Officials: Henry Goett and W. S. Porter.

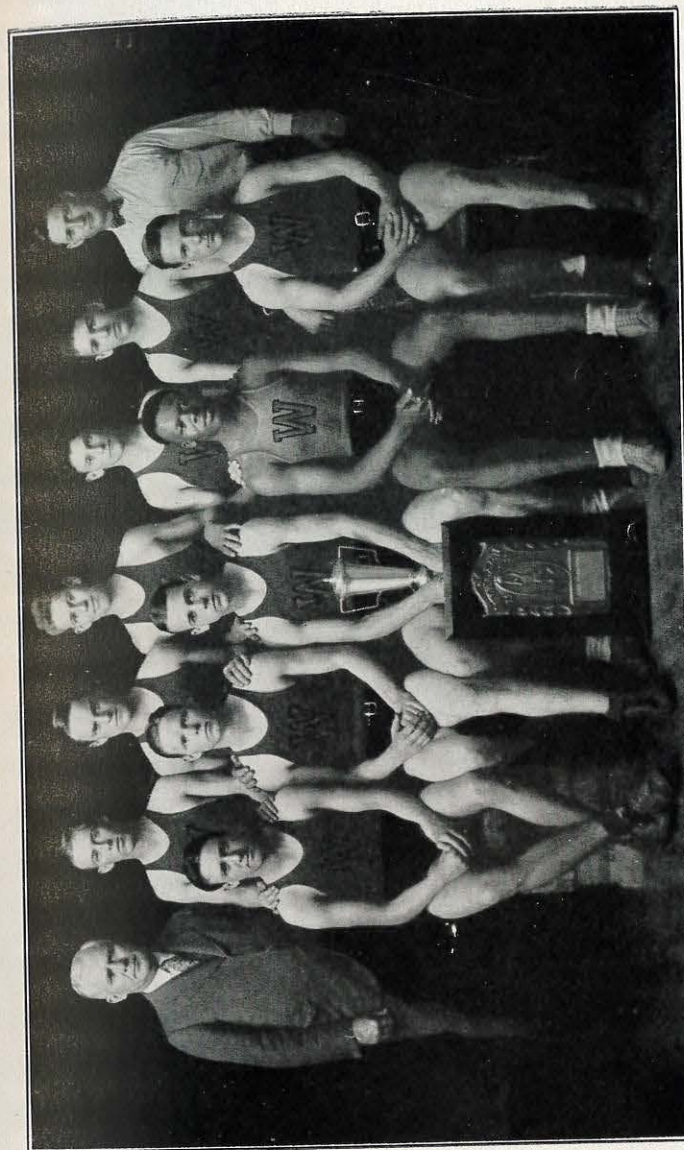
STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES

Washington 20-14 Martinsville, Franklin 34-19 Dugger, Delphi 28-17 Kokomo, Connersville 25-18 Salem, LaPorte 21-19 Kendallville, Muncie 30-28 Goshen, Frankfort 31-19 Central (Ft. Wayne), Anderson 27-23 Greencastle, Washington 31-11 Franklin, Connersville 40-13 Delphi, Muncie 43-25 LaPorte, Frankfort 22-17 Anderson, Washington 35-17 Connersville, Muncie 18-13 Frankfort, Washington 32-21 Muncie. Officials: B. E. Bayh, Dale Miller, Carl Olson, Vaughn Russell and Hugh Vandivier.

1930

SIFTING OUT THE CHAMPION

Friday's Games	Saturday Morning	Saturday Afternoon	Saturday Night
Washington 20 Martinsville 14	Washington 13	Washington 35	Washington 32
Franklin 34 Dugger 19	Franklin 11		
Delphi 28 Kokomo 17	Delphi 13	Connersville 17	
Connersville 25 Salem 18	Connersville 40		
LaPorte 21 Kendallville 19	LaPorte 25	Muncie 18	Muncie 21
Muncie 30 Goshen 28	Muncie 43		
Frankfort 31 Ft. Wayne 19 (Central)	Frankfort 22	Frankfort 14	
Anderson 27 Greencastle 23	Anderson 17		



WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM 1930 STATE CHAMPIONS

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1930

SECTIONAL

Teams	School	Gross	Expend- itures	Transpor- tation	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A.	Center
8	Anderson	\$ 4516.80	\$ 526.34	\$ 70.80	\$ 2525.72	\$ 37.20	\$ 1356.74
11	Attica	2484.60	460.00	130.00	1148.10	16.94	729.47
11	Bloomington	1129.20	625.31	205.60	77.07	0.98	219.04
15	Bluffton	2373.50	779.36	153.60	949.61	12.40	478.53
15	Boonville	946.20	559.90	179.20	5.54	0.07	201.49
12	Brazil	865.00	549.11	216.00	0.00	0.00	100.49
16	Clinton	968.00	640.05	200.80	0.00	0.00	127.15
8	Columbia City	578.20	338.80	61.60	0.00	0.00	177.80
15	Connersville	1052.90	768.40	179.50	0.00	0.00	105.00
12	Crawfordsville	3713.30	512.37	188.80	2254.35	28.12	720.66
11	Danville	2533.90	481.05	76.80	1431.89	17.77	526.39
9	Delphi	789.40	324.21	88.80	102.32	1.77	272.30
9	Evansville (Helts)	1591.70	489.51	133.60	708.86	7.69	252.04
14	Ft. Wayne (Central)	4715.50	1083.24	142.40	2773.31	32.90	683.05
11	Fowler	1136.10	405.87	174.82	283.66	3.55	268.20
9	Frankfort	1563.10	437.58	58.40	597.40	8.07	461.05
12	Franklin	1973.10	543.61	155.20	844.15	10.74	419.40
14	Garrett	1697.20	608.85	232.80	501.36	6.55	347.04
16	Gary (5 schools)	8406.70	1556.48	198.00	6587.70	64.52	0.00

(NOTE:—Five Gary Schools Acted as Center School so Division
is included under "Visiting Schools")

12	Goodland	1611.45	433.54	221.60	593.74	7.56	355.01
12	Goshen	2054.00	691.86	92.00	846.39	10.50	393.25
8	Greencastle	922.00	381.71	71.20	214.58	2.70	252.71
11	Greenfield	2526.20	554.25	86.80	1324.15	16.85	544.15
13	Greensburg	943.00	655.14	176.40	0.00	0.00	111.46
8	Howe	723.80	262.88	62.40	155.29	1.98	241.25
14	Huntingburg	1142.70	709.23	261.20	0.00	0.00	172.27
14	Huntington	2981.00	905.80	101.60	1404.26	17.73	551.61
16	Indianapolis (Tech.)	5946.40	1314.80	88.16	3294.32	43.44	1205.68
8	Kendallville	1208.20	367.70	132.30	348.96	5.08	354.16
9	Kokomo	1373.30	308.37	88.95	637.53	7.75	330.70
14	Lafayette (Battle Ground)	2632.56	691.68	109.60	1530.75	16.31	234.22
12	LaPorte	1022.30	619.22	122.40	53.82	0.81	226.05
9	Lebanon	1618.80	485.53	66.00	712.20	8.67	346.40
10	Linton	701.00	344.15	114.00	39.20	0.43	203.22
14	Logansport	1130.20	791.37	122.00	13.27	0.17	203.39
15	Madison	2000.30	692.10	211.12	735.70	8.97	352.32
9	Marion	2861.10	584.53	69.60	1489.60	20.06	697.31
15	Milan	1501.40	580.89	185.60	456.54	5.35	273.02
10	Mitchell	1899.90	398.95	108.80	959.01	11.93	421.21
13	Mishawaka	1385.80	810.33	199.20	128.33	1.76	246.18
10	Monon	1004.50	370.95	126.80	216.76	3.07	286.92
12	Montpelier	1265.70	432.86	176.35	371.83	4.57	280.09
12	Muncie (Gaston)	4458.00	857.00	87.60	2993.63	33.14	486.63
16	New Albany	2488.30	755.24	238.00	1009.32	12.95	472.79
12	New Castle	2420.40	560.85	84.23	1110.23	15.75	649.34
10	Paoli	2129.10	424.42	148.40	1101.21	13.56	441.51
11	Peru	1612.10	405.60	98.28	774.84	9.08	324.30
9	Princeton	1307.05	422.40	64.00	498.59	6.21	315.85
12	Richmond	3548.00	706.29	108.40	2000.54	25.34	708.03
12	Rochester	1543.40	391.20	195.84	559.59	7.56	389.21
10	Rushville	1527.70	522.98	73.60	547.25	7.31	376.56
10	Seymour	746.40	415.03	109.60	17.22	0.22	204.33
11	Shelbyville	2540.10	692.05	128.80	1147.48	15.19	556.58
10	Sullivan	1566.40	373.93	82.40	682.14	9.10	418.83
15	Tell City	1332.50	586.81	282.00	187.85	2.64	273.20

14	Terre Haute	829.75	438.45	73.60	106.11	1.18	210.41
16	Tipton	2239.40	773.29	180.80	893.15	10.85	381.31
8	Valparaiso	496.20	252.10	60.40	0.00	0.00	183.70
12	Vincennes	1511.90	600.83	141.60	437.02	5.69	326.76
12	Wabash	2625.30	408.06	171.60	1514.44	18.46	512.74
14	Warsaw	2355.50	849.56	131.20	912.88	11.75	450.11
11	Washington	918.50	461.25	147.84	103.40	1.09	204.92
11	Winamac	1156.40	487.24	140.80	178.30	3.28	346.78
16	Winchester	2140.90	806.50	203.60	812.11	9.31	309.88
760	Total	\$124965.41	\$37268.96	\$8793.39	\$53905.35	\$ 665.22	\$24332.49

REGIONAL

4	Attica	1231.20	314.83	137.28	179.66	239.55	359.88
4	Auburn	2098.60	262.69	114.72	532.95	710.59	477.65
4	Bedford	3386.00	354.45	134.28	973.99	1298.63	624.65
4	Columbus	1861.00	333.75	122.88	552.18	552.19	300.00
4	Ft. Wayne	2320.15	372.37	76.80	589.12	785.49	496.37
4	Frankfort	2465.80	264.59	85.44	680.92	907.88	526.97
4	Gary	2790.80	499.55	141.12	925.06	925.07	300.00
4	Indianapolis (Tech.)	4524.00	407.14	100.80	1393.52	1858.03	764.51
4	Logansport	4423.20	230.64	68.16	1434.15	1912.20	778.05
4	Marion	3526.40	402.64	84.48	1027.23	1369.64	642.41
4	Martinsville	1866.00	407.44	195.84	361.02	481.36	420.34
4	Mishawaka	1881.85	299.39	139.68	571.59	571.39	300.00
4	Muncie	6718.00	457.90	100.80	2197.24	2929.65	1032.41
4	Rushville	3016.70	374.81	140.16	825.65	1100.87	575.21
4	Vincennes	2620.00	366.91	107.62	692.05	922.74	530.89
4	Washington	756.40	223.20	180.48	19.77	26.36	306.59
64	Total	\$ 45486.10	\$ 5572.30	\$1930.54	\$12955.90	\$16591.64	\$ 8435.72

FINAL

16	Indianapolis	\$ 40254.00	\$ 5719.84	\$1289.92	\$ 4800.00	\$28444.24	0000.00
(The net on the State Tourney is \$10,000 less than here indicated due to rental.)							
	Grand Total	\$210705.51	\$48561.10	\$12013.85	\$71661.25	\$45701.10	\$32768.21

INTERPRETATIONS OF ITEMS IN REPORT

"Expenditures" covers the legitimate expenses of the tourney other than transportation, such as lodging, meals, officials, etc. "Visiting Schools" covers the amount received in the division of the net receipts on the basis of season tickets sold and on the pro rata basis. "Center" covers the amounts received by the center schools for holding the tourneys, from the division on the basis of season tickets sold and from the pro rata division.

FINANCIAL REPORT STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT MARCH 14-15, 1930

Receipts:
13,418 tickets @ \$3.00 ----- \$40,254.00

Expenditures:

Meals	(Abstract A)	\$1,152.00	
Lodging	(Abstract A)	1,152.00	
Bonus	(Abstract A)	4,800.00	
Transportation	(Abstract A)	1,289.92	
Officials	(Abstract B)	375.00	
Help	(Abstract C)	2,080.25	
Miscellaneous	(Abstract D)	960.59	11,809.76
Net Profit			\$28,444.24

Abstract A—Meals, Lodging, Transportation, and Bonus

	Meals	Lodging	Trans.	Bonus	Total
Anderson	\$ 72.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 36.48	\$ 300.00	\$ 480.48
Connersville	72.00	72.00	55.20	300.00	499.20
Delphi	72.00	72.00	69.60	300.00	513.60
Dugger	72.00	72.00	96.96	300.00	540.96
Frankfort	72.00	72.00	46.08	300.00	490.08
Franklin	72.00	72.00	19.20	300.00	463.20
Central (Ft. Wayne)	72.00	72.00	115.20	300.00	559.20
Goshen	72.00	72.00	140.64	300.00	584.64
Greencastle	72.00	72.00	37.44	300.00	481.44
Kendallville	72.00	72.00	161.28	300.00	605.28
Kokomo	72.00	72.00	52.32	300.00	496.32
LaPorte	72.00	72.00	139.20	300.00	583.20
Martinsville	72.00	72.00	29.28	300.00	473.28
Muncie	72.00	72.00	57.20	300.00	501.20
Salem	72.00	72.00	113.28	300.00	557.28
Washington	72.00	72.00	120.56	300.00	564.56
Totals	\$1,152.00	\$1,152.00	\$1,289.92	\$4,800.00	\$8,393.92

Abstract B—Officials

Birch Bayh	\$ 75.00
Dale Miller	75.00
Carl Olson	75.00
Vaughn Russell	75.00
Hugh Vandivier	75.00
	<hr/>
	\$375.00

Abstract C—Help

(a) Timers and Scorers—

Paul F. Boston	\$ 10.00
H. E. Chenoweth	20.00
R. S. Julius	20.00
L. B. Maxwell	20.00
Fred Meinert	10.00
J. A. Mueller	20.00
	<hr/>
	\$100.00

(b) Inspectors—

Fred Cron	\$ 20.00
M. C. Darnell	20.00
L. J. C. Freeman	20.00
Roy Harmon	20.00
Fred Henke	20.00
Russell Hinseley	20.00
C. M. Keesling	20.00
Justin Marshall	20.00
Ralph McCoy	20.00
Harry Painter	20.00
Chester Pruett	20.00
Harvey Raquet	20.00
James M. Royer	20.00
James Shockley	20.00
A. B. Valentine	20.00
Albert Williams	20.00
	<hr/>
	\$320.00

(c) Ticket Takers—

Harold Axe	\$ 20.00
R. H. Belden	20.00
H. B. Boese	20.00
A. C. Boren	20.00
Oral Bridgford	20.00
Russell Clunie	20.00
C. O. Davies	20.00
Arthur Dickson	20.00
William Herbst	20.00
J. L. Jones	20.00
Rowland Jones	20.00
B. A. Knight	20.00
D. R. Knight	20.00
Kearsley McComb	17.00
L. P. McGhehey	20.00
H. H. Meyer	20.00
R. B. Morrison	20.00
Paul Myers	20.00
George Naylor	20.00
K. F. Peters	20.00
G. C. Riley	20.00
H. D. Traub	20.00
H. L. Wann	20.00
Andrew Wicker	20.00
	<hr/>
	\$477.00

(d) General Duty—

H. H. Anderson	\$ 20.00
Henry Bogue	20.00
C. R. Clayton	20.00
W. E. Cleveland	20.00
E. F. Diederich	20.00
H. L. Harshman	20.00
A. C. Hirshman	20.00
Joe Kettery	20.00
C. N. Lancaster	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$170.00

(e) Door Men—

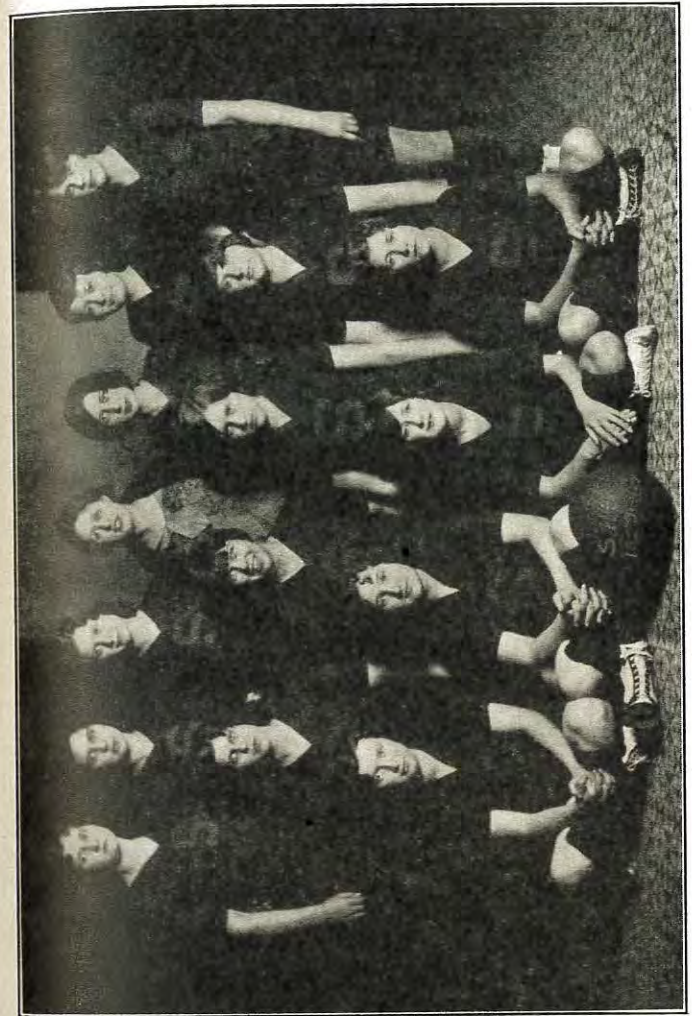
Crawford Baganz	\$ 10.00
George Byrd	20.00
James Royer, Jr.	10.00
Dave Ryker	20.00
George Scheiring	15.00
Billy Webb	10.00
Oat Wells	15.00

\$100.00

(f) Ushers—

Wilbur Allen	\$ 10.00
Kenneth Boaz	3.25
Harry Chickadantz	10.00
Marshall Christopher	10.00
Bert Davis	10.00
Joe Dienhart	10.00
George Friedenbarger	10.00
Jack Gulling	10.00
William Haslett	10.00
John Heimbaugh	10.00
Ralph Keahey	10.00
Mayburn Landgraff	10.00
John McReynolds	10.00
Ray Miller	10.00
Andrew Oravitz	10.00
Ben Parrish	10.00
Tom Polizotts	10.00
James Puett	10.00
Cecil Ray	10.00
Tom Fessler	10.00
Eph Schreiber	10.00
Louis Skimer	10.00
Marshall Tackett	5.00
Russell Townsend	10.00
Bob White	10.00
Lyle Withrow	10.00
Donald Wood	10.00
F. C. Yeazel	10.00

\$268.25



SOMERSET BASKETBALL TEAM

(g) Miscellaneous—	
R. V. Coppel—Telephone	\$ 20.00
Lloyd Messersmith—Telephone	20.00
W. A. Sanford—Telephone	20.00
S. P. Roache—Press Box	20.00
J. R. Smith—Messenger	5.00
Earl Elser—Messenger	10.00
Mrs. Coffman—Rest Room	15.00
Mrs. Kincaid—Rest Room	15.00
J. G. Drummond—Parking	20.00
K. V. Ammerman—Manager	250.00
F. R. Gorman—Manager	250.00
	<hr/>
	\$645.00

Abstract D—Miscellaneous

Basket Balls	\$ 70.00
Score Books	3.00
Nets	.80
Tickets	257.00
Express on Tickets	3.66
Programs	180.00
Medals	110.00
Meals (Police and Firemen)	121.50
Clerical Help	51.00
Postage and Insurance	51.31
Stationery and Printing	30.97
Telephone and Tolls	35.75
Blue Prints	12.75
Ribbon	6.85
Wrapping Paper	1.30
Cord	.50
Rubber Bands	.40
Rubber Stamps	.85
Ink Pads	1.30
Pencils	.50
Stencil	.25
Signs	8.70
Telegrams	4.50
Painting Press Box	6.00
Shells	1.20
Messenger	.50
	<hr/>
	\$960.59

GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

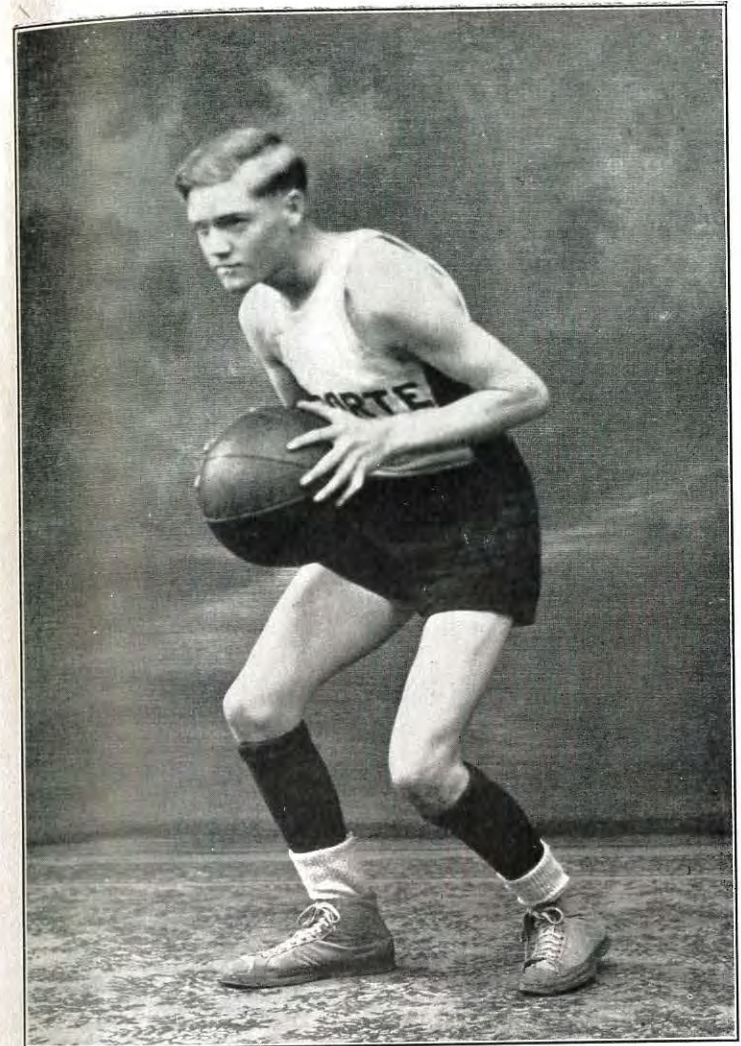
In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	—1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	—1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	—1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	—1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	—1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	—1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	—1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	—1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	—1925
Richard Williams	Evansville, Central	—1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	—1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	—1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical, Indpls.	—1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	—1930
?	?	—1931

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.



KENNETH YOUNG, LA PORTE
Gimbel Prize Winner

I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville -----	24-17	Lebanon -----	1911
Lebanon -----	51-11	Franklin -----	1912
Wingate -----	15-14	South Bend -----	1913
Wingate -----	36- 8	Anderson -----	1914
Thorntown -----	33-10	Montmorenci -----	1915
Lafayette -----	27-26	Crawfordsville -----	1916
Lebanon -----	34-26	Gary -----	1917
Lebanon -----	24-20	Anderson -----	1918
Bloomington -----	18-15	Lafayette -----	1920
Franklin -----	31-13	Lafayette -----	1920
Franklin -----	35-22	Anderson -----	1921
Franklin -----	26-15	Garfield (T. H.) -----	1922
Vincennes -----	27-18	Muncie -----	1923
Martinsville -----	36-30	Frankfort -----	1924
Frankfort -----	34-20	Kokomo -----	1925
Marion -----	30-23	Martinsville -----	1926
Martinsville -----	26-23	Muncie -----	1927
Muncie -----	13-12	Martinsville -----	1928
Frankfort -----	29-23	Technical (Indpls.) -----	1929
Washington -----	32-21	Muncie -----	1930
-----	-----	-----	1931

TRACK AND FIELD

Froebel High School, Gary, Carl Olson, Coach, won the State Final Track and Field Meet held at Butler Field, Indianapolis, on Saturday, May 24.

The following reports give detailed information about the sectional meets, the final meet and other track work.

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1930

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. The numbers indicate present desires only as shown by returned cards. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

<p>BLOOMINGTON (V. L. Tatlock, Prin.)</p> <p>2 Lawrence 2 Monroe 0 Brown 0 Bartholomew 1 Jackson 0 Jennings 2 Orange</p> <hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: 0;"/> <p style="text-align: right;">7</p>	<p>ELWOOD (C. C. Hillis, Prin.)</p> <p>4 Madison 2 Delaware 4 Hamilton 1 Randolph 0 Jay 2 Henry</p> <hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: 0;"/> <p style="text-align: right;">13</p>
<p>BOSWELL (Edgar Burnett, Prin.)</p> <p>2 Newton 0 Jasper 7 Benton 3 Warren</p> <hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: 0;"/> <p style="text-align: right;">12</p>	<p>EVANSVILLE (Bosse) (Carl Eifler, Prin.)</p> <p>3 Vanderburgh 1 Gibson 0 Posey 0 Warrick 0 Spencer 0 DuBois 0 Perry 1 Pike</p> <hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: 0;"/> <p style="text-align: right;">5</p>
<p>EAST CHICAGO (Roosevelt) (S. R. Wells, Prin.)</p> <p>9 Lake 1 Porter</p> <hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: 0;"/> <p style="text-align: right;">10</p>	<p>FORT WAYNE (Central) (Fred Croninger, Prin.)</p> <p>3 Allen 1 Whitley 2 Huntington 1 Wells 5 Adams</p> <hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: 0;"/> <p style="text-align: right;">12</p>
<p>ELKHART (John Holdeman, Prin.)</p> <p>4 Elkhart 2 Noble 0 Steuben 0 LaGrange 3 DeKalb 1 Kosciusko</p> <hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: 0;"/> <p style="text-align: right;">10</p>	

INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(M. H. Stuart, Prin.)

7 Marion
1 Hancock
0 Johnson
0 Hendricks
0 Morgan

8

KOKOMO
(C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.)

1 Howard
2 Blackford
1 Boone
1 Clinton
3 Tipton
4 Grant

12

LINTON
(T. J. Beecher, Prin.)

1 Daviess
2 Knox
0 Martin
1 Greene
1 Sullivan

5

NEW ALBANY
(C. C. Katterjohn, Prin.)

2 Clark
1 Floyd
3 Harrison
0 Crawford
1 Washington
0 Scott
1 Jefferson
1 Switzerland
0 Ohio

9

PERU
(J. P. Crodian, Prin.)

1 Miami
1 Pulaski
2 Cass
2 Carroll
1 Fulton
1 White
2 Tippecanoe
1 Wabash

11

RUSHVILLE
(L. A. Lockwood, Prin.)

2 Wayne
1 Fayette
1 Rush
1 Shelby
1 Decatur
0 Franklin
1 Union
1 Ripley
2 Dearborn

10

SOUTH BEND
(Central)
(J. S. McCowan, Prin.)

2 Marshall
2 Starke
4 St. Joseph
3 LaPorte

11

TERRE HAUTE
(Garfield)
(C. Zimmerman, Prin.)

3 Vigo
1 Clay
1 Parke
0 Putnam
3 Vermillion
0 Owen
1 Montgomery
3 Fountain

12

TOTAL, 147

ELIGIBILITY

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100-Yard Dash	11s
220-Yard Dash	26s
440-Yard Dash	58s
Half Mile Run	2 min. 20s
Mile Run	5 min. 15s
120-Yard High Hurdles	19s
220-Yard Low Hurdles	29s
Running High Jump	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump	19 ft.
Pole Vault	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.)	36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half-mile relay, will constitute the events of the meets. Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in a sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points, and third place, one point. Points in the relays will not be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to run in both relay races.

The order of events is as follows:

TRACK EVENTS—100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

FIELD EVENTS—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS, MAY 17

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location, - geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate, (2) Transportation accommodations, (3) General conditions - attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc., (4) rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. The numbers indicate the schools from each county that have expressed a desire to enter. Entry blanks are necessary, however.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

Protests—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioner on or before May 14, at 11 A. M. Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

Entertainment—Two men for each event, four men for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment will begin if necessary at 9 A. M., Saturday, May 17, and continue if necessary to 8 P. M., Saturday, May 17. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Only actual contestants and their faculty manager from each school will be entertained. Since Track and Field Meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in their expenditures.

Expenses—An entrance fee of One Dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank to be retained by the I. H. S. A. A. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All contestants, one rubber and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 8. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than fifty (50) cents.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close Thursday, May 8, and can not be changed afterwards. An entry fee of One Dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks and money to the Commissioner.

FINAL MEET, SATURDAY, MAY 24

Butler University Field, Indianapolis

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet, with the following exceptions: In case of a tie in first place all of the contestants so placed may enter the Final Meet. In case of a tie in second place the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment—Entertainment for actual contestants will begin if necessary at 8 P. M., Friday, May 23, and continue if necessary to 8 P. M., Saturday, May 24. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenues all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in expenditures. Only actual contestants and the faculty manager from each school will be entertained. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Cherry 2949), and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School (Phone Humboldt 2871) are Managers of the State Meet.

Trial Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100 yard dash, 220 yard dash, 120 yard hurdle, 220 yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440 yard run, 880 yard run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Privileges—All contestants, one rubber and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be fifty cents (50c).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

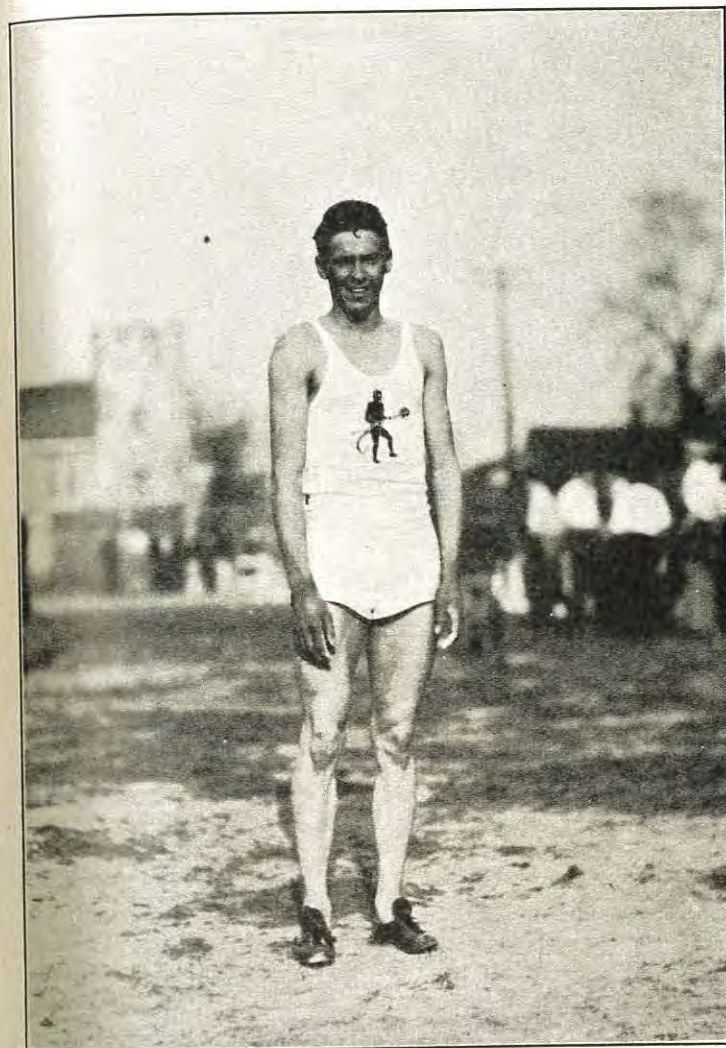
Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; the winning relay teams, plaques; and medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

V. L. Tatlock, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Kenney, Henry, Bloomington; 2, Hodapp, Ralph, Seymour; 3, Spriggs, Joe, Bloomington. Time 10.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Hodapp, Ralph, Seymour; 2, Kenney, Henry, Bloomington; 3, Colker, Robert, Mitchell. Time 24.1 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Lewis, Henry, Bedford; 2, Siebenthal, Ben, Bloomington; 3, Lange, Arthur, Seymour. Time 55.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Taylor, William, Bedford; 2, Spriggs, Joe, Bloomington; 3, Bolding, Virgil, Bedford. Time 2 min. 4 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Bolding, Virgil, Bedford; 2, Barrow, Hubert, Bloomington; 3, Gray, Clyde, Seymour. Time 4 min. 35.2 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Bartlett, Robert, Bloomington; 2, Kruchten, Frank, Bedford; 3, Goodin, Luther, Bedford. Time 17.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Page, Harlan, Bloomington; 2, McIntire, Earl, Mitchell; 3, Ward, Clarence, Seymour. Time 27.8 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Bedford. Team Members: 1, Lewis; 2, Allen; 3, Taylor; 4, Bolding; 5, Beretta; 6, Kruchten. Time 3 min. 48 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Bloomington. Team Members: 1, Page; 2, Siebenthal; 3, Spriggs; 4, Kenney; 5, Sare; 6, Zeis. Time 1 min. 38.7 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Pickens, Coleman, Orleans; 2, Bartlett, Robert, Bloomington; 3, Freshwater, Frank, Bloomington. Distance 5 ft. 10¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Bartlett, Robert, Bloomington; 2, Isbell, Joseph, Bloomington; 3, Goodin, Luther, Bedford. Distance 19 ft. 2¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Zeis, Robert, Bloomington; 2, Mitchell, Clariss, Bedford; 3, Isbell, Joseph, Bloomington. Height 10 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Kruchten, Frank, Bedford; 2, Page, Harlan, Bloomington; 3, Beretta, Loris, Bedford. Distance 43 ft. 7¼ in.
- Winning School**—Bloomington. 49 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Bartlett, Robert, Bloomington. 13 Points.



IVAN FUQUA
Brazil High School

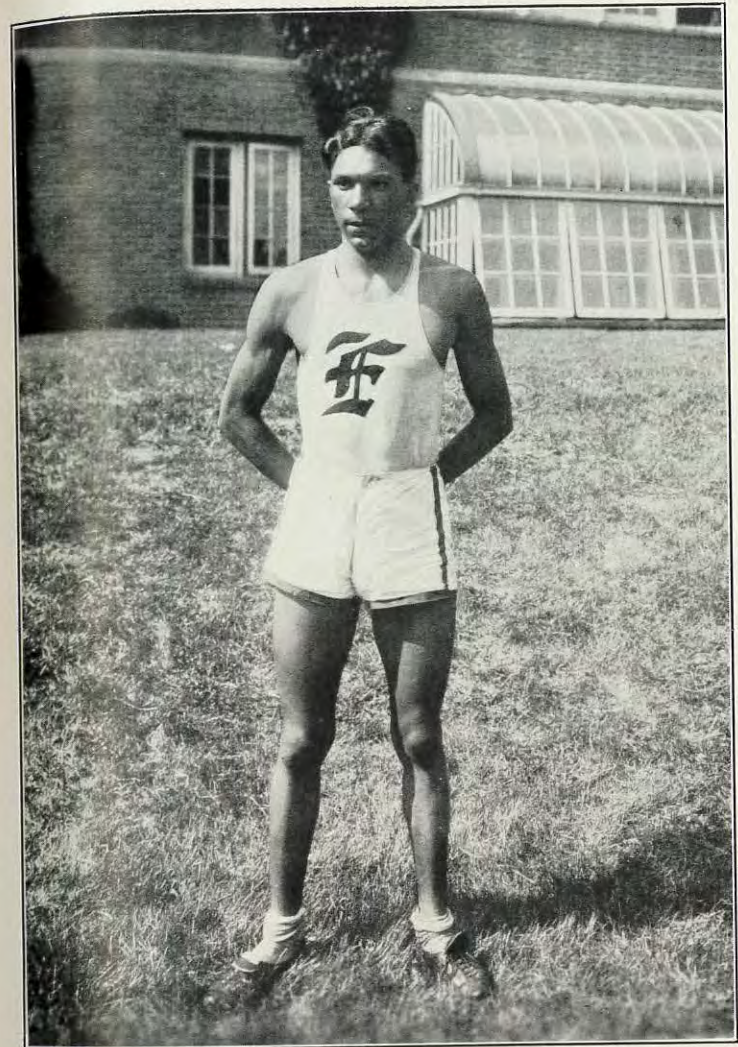
BOSWELL

Edgar Burnett, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Yeoman, Dale, Rensselaer; 2, Schlater, Wm., Earl Park; 3, Morgan, Kenneth, Ambia. Time 10 4/5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Yeoman, Dale, Rensselaer; 2, Chayer, Harold, Fowler; 3, Brandenburg, George, Rensselaer. Time 26.06 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Schlater, Wm., Earl Park; 2, Lowe, Carl, Williamsport; 3, Gamester, Elmer, Rensselaer. Time 56.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Dame, Clarence, Oxford; 2, Fenwick, Vernon, Brook; 3, Conn, Claude, Brook. Time 2 min. 15.5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Crawford, Robert, West Lebanon; 2, Shonkweiler, Claude, Raub; 3, Fenwick, Vernon, Brook. Time 5 min. 3 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Chayer, Harold, Fowler; 2, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell; 3, Padgitt, Keith, Rensselaer. Time 17.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Neal, Arden, Fowler; 2, Kitts, Raymond, Oxford; 3, Trimble, Melrose, Boswell. Time 30.8 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Raub. Team Members: 1, Haas, Virgil; 2, Shonkweiler, Claude; 3, Hayman, Lester; 4, Illingsworth, Jas.; 5, Perkins, Kenneth. Time 4 min. 16.6 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Rensselaer. Team Members: 1, Brandenburg, Geo.; 2, Gamester, Elmer; 3, Padgitt, Keith; 4, Randle, Howard; 5, Yeoman, Dale. Time 1 min. 45.4 sec.
- Running High Jump—Tied for first, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell, and Dame, Clarence, (toss) Oxford; 3, Flaherty, Dan, Ambia. Distance 5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell; 2, Morgan, Kenneth, Ambia; 3, Herriman, Kenneth, Brook. Distance 20 ft. 2 1/4 in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first, Morgan, Kenneth, Ambia, and Hertzling, George (toss), Otterbein; 3, McConnell, Russell, Ambia. Height 10 ft. 7.5 in.
- Shot Put—1, Herriman, Kenneth, Brook; 2, Hooker, John, Boswell; 3, Hawkins, Arthur, Pine Twp. Distance 41 ft. 7.5 in.
- Winning School—Boswell. 16 Points.
Individual Point Winner—Sowers, Clifford, Boswell. 12 Points.

EAST CHICAGO

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Hart, Willie, Froebel (Gary); 2, Bradford, Edward, Crown Point; 3, Thompson, Richard, Emerson (Gary). Time 10 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Hart, Willie, Froebel (Gary); 2, Perrotta, Dan, Froebel (Gary); 3, Elser, Donald, Horace Mann (Gary). Time 22.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Mullins, John, Froebel (Gary); 2, Hecker, Charles, Horace Mann (Gary); 3, Rose, Albert, Hobart. Time 52.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Antoni, Alphonse, Froebel (Gary); 2, Harkness, Charles, Horace Mann (Gary); 3, Altenhof, Joe, Horace Mann (Gary). Time 2 min. 7 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Sitko, John, Roosevelt (E. C.); 2, Johnson, Gerald, Horace Mann (Gary); 3, Hayn, Oliver, Froebel (Gary). Time 4 min. 47.9 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Abrams, Amos, Froebel (Gary); 2, Sandbach, Kenneth, Emerson (Gary); 3, Blazicek, Steve, Horace Mann (Gary). Time 15.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Abrams, Amos, Froebel (Gary); 2, Mullins, John, Froebel (Gary); 3, Sandbach, Kenneth, Emerson (Gary). Time 25 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Froebel (Gary). Team Members: 1, Abrams, Amos; 2, Jordan, A. C.; 3, Mallard, Louis; 4, Smith, Earl; 5, Antoni, Alphonse; 6, Mullins, John. Time 3 min. 45 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Froebel (Gary). Team Members: 1, Hart, Willie; 2, Mullins, John; 3, Feister, Louis; 4, Perrotta, Dan; 5, Jordan, A. C.; 6, Smith, Earl. Time 1 min. 35.5 sec.
- Running High Jump**—3-way tie for first, Thomas, John (toss), Washington (E. C.); Mallard, Louis, Froebel (Gary); Gordon, Robert, Froebel (Gary). Distance 5 ft. 5.5 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Sandbach, Kenneth, Emerson (Gary); 2, Scott, Robert, Froebel (Gary); 3, Blazicek, Steve, Horace Mann (Gary). Distance 22 ft. $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Wonsowicz, John, Froebel (Gary); 2, Dow, John, Horace Mann (Gary); 3, Dartz, Joe, Horace Mann (Gary). Height 11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Elser, Donald, Horace Mann (Gary); 2, Yards, Ludwig, Horace Mann (Gary); 3, Smith, Earl, Froebel (Gary). Distance 48 ft. 3.5 in.
- Winning School**—Froebel. 52 Points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Abrams and Hart, Froebel. 10 Points each.



AMOS ABRAMS
Froebel High School, Gary

ELKHART

John W. Holdeman, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, McClure, Richard, Auburn; 2, Parmater, Frank, Elkhart; 3, Hunter, William, Auburn. Time 10.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Sawyer, Horton, Elkhart; 2, Hunter, William, Auburn; 3, Parmater, Frank, Elkhart. Time 23.3 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Fribley, Robert, Elkhart; 2, Parmater, Frank, Elkhart; 3, Price, Layman, Auburn. Time 53.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Lash, Donald, Auburn; 2, Dotson, Gilbert, Elkhart; 3, Fribley, Robert, Elkhart. Time 2 min. 4.4 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Lash, Donald, Auburn; 2, Davidson, William, Elkhart; 3, Brown, Robert, Goshen. Time 4 min. 46.4 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Rush, Howard, Elkhart; 2, Clover, Paul, Elkhart; 3, Wogoman, Shurl, Goshen. Time 17.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Phillips, Ira, Nappanee; 2, Beaver, Groll, Elkhart; 3, Beisiegel, Paul, Warsaw. Time 27.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Ronzone, Mathew; 2, Funk, Bernard; 3, Dotson, Gilbert; 4, Fribley, Robert; 5, Bock, Marvin; 6, Parmater, Frank. Time 3 min. 40.8 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Sawyer, Horton; 2, Riblet, William; 3, Bock, Marvin; 4, Parmater, Frank; 5, Ronzone, Mathew; 6, Beaver, Groll. Time 1 min. 33.5 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Kauffman, J. S., Goshen; tied for second, Bruggner, Harry (toss for ribbon and chance to go to the state meet), Elkhart, and Fobes, Don, Goshen. Distance 5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Riblet, William, Elkhart; 2, Troup, Newell, Nappanee; 3, Borger, Carroll, Elkhart. Distance 20 ft. 8.5 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Chaffer, Myron, Elkhart; 2, Henry, Floyd, Kendallville; tied for third, Trovinger, Harlan (toss), Auburn; Hunn, David, Elkhart; and Kauffman, J. S., Goshen. Height 11 ft. 8 in.
- Shot Put—1, O'Shea, Jack, Goshen; 2, Nicholson, Howard, Garrett; 3, Ellis, Guy, Elkhart. Distance 47 ft. .5 in.
- Winning School—Elkhart. 49½ Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Lash, Donald, Auburn. 10 Points.

ELWOOD

C. C. Hillis, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Shaw, Charles, Anderson; 2, Fowlkes, Lampkin, Muncie; 3, Foster, Russell, Sheridan. Time 10.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Swift, Marion, Muncie; 2, Barrett, Oliver, Muncie; 3, McFerren, George, Alexandria. Time 23.4 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Striker, Marion, Anderson; 2, Riser, George, Elwood; 3, Shaw, Charles, Anderson. Time 55.0 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Shoemaker, Robert, Anderson; 2, Hammond, Robert, Sheridan; 3, Woosnam, Wendell, Alexandria. Time 2 min. 9.2 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Shoemaker, Robert, Anderson; 2, Barr, John, Muncie; 3, Goacher, Donald, Anderson. Time 4 min. 55 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Birsinger, Don, Newcastle; 2, Hampton, Elmer, Anderson; 3, Mercer, Wayne, Newcastle. Time 17 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Birsinger, Don, Newcastle; 2, McElwee, Samuel, Muncie; 3, Hampton, Elmer, Anderson. Time 27.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Anderson. Team Members: 1, Shaw, Charles; 2, Hyatt, William; 3, Terrell, Elmer; 4, Striker, Marion; 5, Shoemaker, Robt.; 6, Grant, Raymond. Time 3 min. 50 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Muncie. Team Members: 1, Merritt, Oliver; 2, Bethea, Fred; 3, Fowlkes, Lampkin; 4, Swift, Marion; 5, Millett, Glenn; 6, McElwee, Samuel. Time 1 min. 39.8 sec.
- Running High Jump—3-way tie for first, Lowery, Lauren, Muncie; McFerran, George, Alexandria; and Holmes, Basil, Alexander. Distance 5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Fowlkes, Lampkin, Muncie; 2, Shaw, Charles, Anderson; 3, Foster, Russell, Sheridan. Distance 19 ft. 10 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Ulmer, William, Alexander; tied for second, Clear, Bob (toss), Wayne Twp. and Humke, Paul, Anderson. Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Blake, Robert, Alexander; 2, Terrell, Elmer, Anderson; 3, Brogdon, Joe, Elwood. Distance 41 ft. 10 in.
- Winning School—Anderson. 34 Points.
- Individual Point Winners—Shoemaker, Robt. Anderson; Birsinger, Don, Newcastle. 10 Points each.

EVANSVILLE

Carl Eifler, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Barr, Doyle, Boonville; 2, Ramsey, James, Reitz (Evansville); 3, Shadley, Lester, Petersburg. Time 10.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Suhrheinrich, William, Bosse (Evansville); 2, Barr, Doyle, Boonville; 3, Ramsey, James, Reitz (Evansville). Time 23.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Collins, Delmas, Princeton; 2, Volkman, Alvin, Central (Evansville); 3, Rhodes, Bernard, Reitz (Evansville). Time 54 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Ayd, Malcolm, Central (Evansville); 2, Fox, Herman, Petersburg; 3, Eastham, Harold, Boonville. Time 2 min. 5.2 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Siple, Robert, Petersburg; 2, McCutchan, Arad, Bosse (Evansville); 3, Kendal, Norvin, Petersburg. Time 4 min. 45 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Acker, William, Reitz (Evansville); 2, Gross, Paul, Petersburg; 3, Smith, Edward, Petersburg. Time 17 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Mounts, Robert, Petersburg; 2, Whitney, Charles, Bosse (Evansville); 3, Coomes, James, Bosse (Evansville). Time 27.2 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Petersburg. Team Members: 1, Kendal, Norvin; 2, Knox, George; 3, Minnix, Delbert; 4, Siple, Robert; 5, Muchmore, Otis; 6, Wyatt, Thomas. Time 3 min. 42.2 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Reitz (Evansville). Team Members: 1, Acker, William; 2, Angle, Frank; 3, Brunson, Charles; 4, Opperman, Harry; 5, Ramsey, James; 6, Rhodes, Bernard. Time 1 min. 36.2 sec.
- Running High Jump—3-way tie for first, McCutchan, Arad, Bosse (Evansville); Fisher, Charles, Reitz (Evansville); and Stemper, Jack, Bosse (Evansville). Distance 5 ft. 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Brunson, Charles, Reitz (Evansville); 2, Lewright, Louie, Bosse (Evansville); 3, Barr, Doyle, Boonville. Distance 19 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first, Weathers, Adrian, and Sanders, Bruce, of Petersburg; 3, Purdy, Walter, Princeton. Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Jackson, Owen, Petersburg; 2, Becker, Harry, Boonville; 3, Haley, Curran, Central (Evansville). Distance 46 ft. 9.5 in.
- Winning School—Petersburg. 32 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Barr, Doyle, Boonville. 9 Points.

FORT WAYNE

Fred H. Croninger, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—Tied for first, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central, and Eby, Leonard, North Side; 3, Stover, Frank, Bluffton. Time 10.3 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central; 2, Eby, Leonard, North Side; 3, Esterline, Perry, North Side. Time 23.3 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central; 2, Fleming, Jack, South Side; 3, Berning, Robert, South Side. Time 52.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Zahn, Perry, South Side; 2, Miller, Rahe, South Side; 3, Shewalter, Carl, Bluffton. Time 2 min 6.4 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Weisell, William, Bluffton; 2, Zahn, Perry, South Side; 3, Clymer, Robert, South Side. Time 4 min. 40.1 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Babb, Jesse, Central; 2, Sessler, John, North Side; 3, Vauris, Howard, North Side. Time 16.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Vauris, Howard, North Side; 2, Sessler, John, North Side; 3, Babb, Jesse, Central. Time 26.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, South Side. Team Members: 1, Berning, Robert; 2, Miller, Rahe; 3, Zahn, Perry; 4, Fleming, Jack. Time 3 min. 41.1 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, North Side. Team Members: 1, Eby, Leonard; 2, Leeper, Harry; 3, Esterline, Perry; 4, Sessler, John. Time 1 min. 35.5 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Vauris, Howard, North Side; 2, Bevington, Forrest, South Side; tied for third, Babb, Jesse, Central; Lyons, Fitzhugh, Central; and Hornbecker, Denton, North Side. Distance 5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central; 2, Eby, Leonard, North Side; 3, Babb, Jesse, Central. Distance 20 ft. 9 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Eby, Leonard, North Side; 2, Runyon, Leonard, Geneva; 3, Miller, Richard, South Side. Height 10 ft. 2 in.
- Shot Put—1, Lyons, Fitzhugh, Central; 2, Bosselman, Elmer, South Side; 3, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central. Distance 39 ft. 5 in.
- Winning School—North Side. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Buggs, Nathaniel, Central. 20 Points.



EMERSON CARTER
Washington High School Indianapolis

INDIANAPOLIS

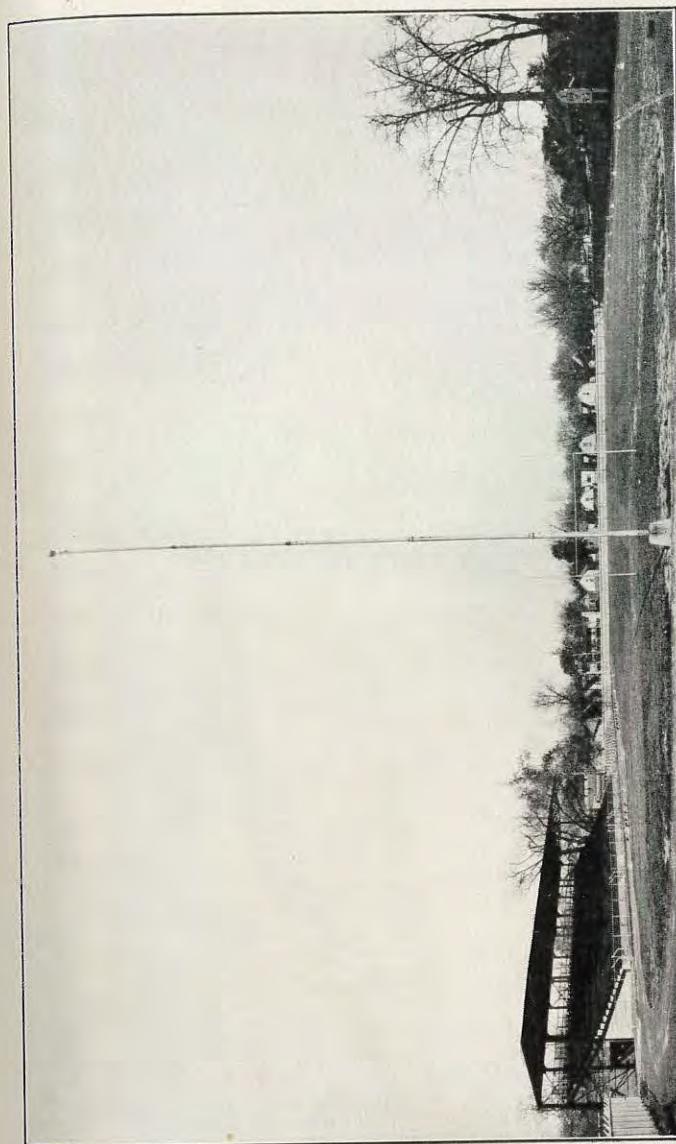
F. R. Gorman, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Pope, Clyde, Greenfield; 2, Speicher, Reginald, Southport; 3, Hollis, Harry, Warren Central. Time 10.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Pope, Clyde, Greenfield; 2, Hollis, Harry, Warren Central; 3, Speicher, Reginald, Southport. Time 23.6 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Duff, Loren, Washington; 2, White, Howard, Technical; 3, White, Max, Warren Central. Time 53.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Freeman, Theodore, Technical; 2, Russell, John, Technical; 3, Hardin, Dean, Washington. Time 2 min. 5.6 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Smith, La Mar, Technical; 2, Borgmann, Emil, Warren Central; 3, Smith, Howard, Technical. Time 4 min. 41.5 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Neely, Jack, Technical; 2, Bennett, Cletis, Warren Central; 3, Carter, Emerson, Washington. Time 17.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Danner, Arnold, Warren Central; 2, Lloyd, Charles, Shortridge; 3, Irrgang, Robert, Warren Central. Time 27.6 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Technical. Team Members: 1, Freeman, Theo.; 2, Greenleese, Wm.; 3, Russell, John; 4, Smith, La Mar; 5, Tempelin, George; 6, White, Howard. Time 3 min. 39.6 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Greenfield. Team Members: 1, Carson, Dale; 2, De Vore, Bernard; 3, Onscott, Richard; 4, Pope, Clyde. Time 1 min. 43 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Hall, Malcolm, Technical; tied for second, Klein, Joe (toss), Manual; and Carter, Emerson, Washington. Distance 5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Hollis, Harry, Warren Central; 2, Carter, Emerson, Washington; 3, Pope, Clyde, Greenfield. Distance 20 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Carter, Emerson, Washington; tied for second, Cox, Casper (toss), Washington; and Davis, Billy, Shortridge. Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Brewer, Paul, Warren Central; 2, Carter, Emerson, Washington; 3, Klein, Joe, Manual. Distance 43 ft. 4 in.
- Winning Schools—Technical and Warren Central, tied. 27 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Carter, Emerson, Washington. 14 Points.

KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Long, Ralph, Kokomo; 2, Harvey, Edgar, Kokomo; 3, Smith, Ralph, Marion. Time 10.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Long, Ralph, Kokomo; 2, Harvey, Edgar, Kokomo; 3, Augh, Richard, Frankfort. Time 23.4 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Williams, Carl, Lebanon; 2, Bromley, Jay, Kokomo; 3, Shields, Carl, Swayzee. Time 53 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Kenney, Lawrence, Kokomo; 2, Aldrich, Ralph, Marion; 3, Surface, Edward, Frankfort. Time 2 min. 9.5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Kenney, Lawrence, Kokomo; 2, Garrett, Ernest, Montpelier; 3, Allen, Stanley, Kokomo;. Time 4 min. 53.8 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Allen, Larew, Kokomo; 2, Hurley, Richard, Kokomo; 3, White, Alonzo, Marion. Time 17.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Primmer, Robt., Frankfort; 2, Harreld, Albert, Marion; 3, Shuck, Ned, Prairie Twp. Time 27.5 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Lebanon. Team Members: 1, Bryant, Mervin; 2, Graham, Wm.; 3, Williams, Carl; 4, Curry, Robt.; 5, Hodgen, Rush; 6, Williams, Noble. Time 3 min. 40.2 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Kokomo. Team Members: 1, Harvey, Edgar; 2, Kreog, Wm.; 3, Olsen, Gilbert; 4, Kenney, Lawrence; 5, Long, Rolph; 6, Tobias, Geo. Time 1 min. 35 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Knipple, Don, Marion; 2, Dishon, Luther, Prairie Twp.; 3, Meyer, Paul, Marion. Distance 5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Williams, Noble, Lebanon; 2, Smith, Ralph; Marion; 3, Pearce, Lester, Tipton. Distance 20 ft. 9.5 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tobias, Geo., Kokomo; 2, Barker, Joe, Swayzee; tied for third, McCarty, Wm. and Swayzee, Wayne, Frankfort. Height 11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Vironet, Edmon, Gas City; 2, Usher, Denver, Marion; 3, Hilligoss, Everett, Prairie Twp. Distance 41 ft. 11.5 in.
- Winning School—Kokomo. 43 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Long, Ralph, Kokomo. 10 Points.



KAUTZ ATHLETIC FIELD, KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL

LINTON

T. J. Beecher, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Pruitt Cletus, Vincennes; 2, Brown Jewell, Linton; 2, Veller, Donald, Bicknell. Time 10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Fougerousse, Phillip, Sullivan; 2, Pruitt, Cletus, Vincennes; 3, Veller, Donald, Bicknell. Time 23 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Brown, Jewell, Linton; 2, Fougerousse, Phillip, Sullivan; 3, Strong, Chas, Bicknell. Time 52.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Kline, Kenneth, Linton; 2, Swan, Wm., Vincennes; 3, Terhune, Henry, Linton. Time 2 min. 9.5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Kline, Kenneth, Linton; 2, Pyle, Robert, Vincennes; 3, Arnett, Orval, Sullivan. Time 4 min. 46.5 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Templeton, John, Sullivan; 2, Terhune, Henry, Linton; 3, Purcell, Lee, Vincennes. Time 18.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Templeton, John, Sullivan; 2, Robertson, Chas., Linton; 3, Corbin, Herman, Linton. Time 28 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Sullivan. Team Members: 1, Haynes, C.; 2, Black; 3, Hudson; 4, Aiken; 5, Huff; 6, Fougerousse. Time 3 min. 47.6 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Bicknell. Team Members: 1, Veller; 2, Strong; 3, Evans; 4, Boruff; 5, Rockwell. Time 1 min. 36.8 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Maxwell, Paul, Linton (tied for 1st); 2, Wolfe, Rennis, Linton; 3, Metz, Henry, Vincennes. Distance 5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Pruitt, Cletus, Vincennes; 2, Jones, Robt., Bicknell; 3, Jarmon, Delbert, Linton. Distance 20 ft. 9¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Maxwell, Paul, Linton; 2, Johnson, Francis, Vincennes; 3, Wolfe, Rennis, Linton. Height 10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Walker, Wendel, Vincennes; 2, Gill, John, Sullivan; 3, Veller, Donald, Bicknell. Distance 41 ft. 3.5 in.
- Winning School—Linton. 41 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Pruitt, Cletus, Vincennes. 13 Points.

NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Roberts, Marion, Vevay; 2, Allen, Jack, Jeffersonville; 3, McCoun, Francis, New Albany. Time 10.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Roberts, Marion, Vevay; 2, Allen, Jack, Jeffersonville; 3, Perry, George, Madison. Time 24.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Wier, Woodrow, Scottsburg; 2, Higginbotham, Delbert, New Albany; 3, Briscoe, Clarence, New Albany. Time 54.6 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Wier, Woodrow, Scottsburg; 2, Hobbs, Marmaduke, Salem; 3, Scharrer, Virgil, New Albany. Time 2 min. 7 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Hobbs, Marmaduke, Salem; 2, Gettelfinger, Ralph, Depaw; 3, Jacobs, William, Madison. Time 4 min. 44 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Bassett, Dale, New Albany; 2, McGill, Alfred, Salem; 3, Hughbanks, Leland, Scottsburg. Time 18 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Weber, Ray, Jeffersonville; 2, McGill, Alfred, Salem; 3, Conner, James, New Albany. Time 28.8 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Scottsburg. Team Members: 1, Wier, Woodrow; 2, Shields, Hubert; 3, Reid, Willis; 4, Denzler, Frank; 5, Rogers, Milton; 6, Gardner, Earl. Time 3 min. 48 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—New Albany and Vevay ran dead heat. Team Members: New Albany—1, Bassett, Dale; 2, Constantine, Arthur; 3, McCoun, Francis; 4, Miller, Marshall; 5, Protso, Kenneth; 6, Zoeller, Jerome. Vevay—1, Roberts, Marion; 2, S'eglitz, Worth; 3, O'Neal, Burroughs; 4, Griffith, Vernon; 5, Jester, Everett. Time 1 min. 41 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Hughbanks, Leland, Scottsburg; 5-way tie for second, Miller, Jack (toss), and Miller, Earl, Madison; Bassett, Dale, and Lewis, James, New Albany; Tucker, Warren, Salem. Distance 5 ft. 4 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Wier, Woodrow, Scottsburg; 2, Beswick, Charles, Jeffersonville; 3, Purlee, Menlo, Salem. Distance 19 ft. 5¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Roberts, Marion, Vevay; tied for second, Wolfe, Robert (toss), New Albany; and Moody, Wilbur, Scottsburg. Height 10 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Blades, Merrill, Scottsburg; 2, Wood, Henry, New Albany; 3, Guenther, Vincent, Jeffersonville. Distance 39 ft. 3 in.
- Winning School**—Scottsburg. 28 Points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Wier, Woodrow, Scottsburg; and Roberts, Marion, Vevay. 15 Points each.

PERU

J. C. Crodian, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Doulton, Bennie, Rochester; 2, Swazey, Jack, Jefferson (Lafayette); 3, McQueen, David, Jefferson (Lafayette). Time 10 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Doulton, Bennie, Rochester; 2, Swezey, Jack, Jefferson (Lafayette); 3, Henry, Wm., Winamac. Time 23.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Schrader, Robert, Delphi; 2, Phillips, John, Peru; 3, McQueen, David, Jefferson (Lafayette). Time 54.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Popejoy, Charley, Delphi; 2, Judy, Robert, Peru; 3, Kindig, Floyd, Rochester. Time 2 min. 9 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Popejoy, Charley, Delphi; 2, Eberle, Robert, Peru; 3, Douglas, James, West Lafayette. Time 4 min. 44 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Higgenbotham, James, Peru; 2, Weger, Ralph, Peru; 3, Perigo, William, Delphi. Time 16.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Weger, Ralph, Peru; 2, Craig, Vernon, West Lafayette; 3, Miller, Donald, Rochester. Time 27.2 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Peru. Team Members: 1, Britton, Thomas; 2, Henninger, LeRoy; 3, Eberle, Robert; 4, Phillips, John; 5, Judy, Robt. Time 3 min. 46 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Peru. Team Members: 1, Weger, Ralph; 2, Jones, Loy; 3, Newhouse, Alfred; 4, Crossland, Marion; 5, Higgenbotham, James. Time 1 min. 40.5 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Baker, Donald, Peru; tied for second, Koup, Donald (toss), Delphi; and Higgenbotham, James, Peru. Distance 5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Higgenbotham, James, Peru; 2, Holmes, Max, Delphi; 3, Vance, Carl, Peru. Distance 21 ft. 5.5 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Kelly, Orville, Delphi; 2, Doulton, Bennie, Rochester; 3-way tie for third, Hutchens, Howard (toss), and Schuler, Robt., Wabash; Shuey, John, Delphi. Height 10 ft. 11 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Jones, Robert, Wabash; 2, Martin, Charles, Jefferson (Lafayette); 3, Newhouse, Alfred, Peru. Distance 48 ft.
- Winning School**—Peru. 35 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Doulton, Bennie, Rochester. 13 Points.

RUSHVILLE

L. A. Lockwood, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Greeman, W., Batesville; 2, Walthers, J., Rushville; 3, Pickett, C., Shelbyville. Time 10.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Walthers, J., Rushville; 2, Leach, V., Rushville; 3, Greeman, V., Batesville. Time 24 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, McCrory, H., Rushville; 2, Pickett, C., Shelbyville; 3, Gunning, K., Shelbyville. Time 54.6 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Burton, Wm., Rushville; 2, Meloy, D., Shelbyville; 3, Hodges, N., Shelbyville. Time 2 min. 8.2 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Schmidt, H., Shelbyville; 2, Jeffries, J., Cambridge City; 3, Moorehead, P., Shelbyville. Time 4 min. 51.8 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Kee, G., Connersville; 2, Walthers, J., Rushville; 3, Cox, W., Shelbyville. Time 18 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Walthers, J., Rushville; 2, Cox, W., Shelbyville; 3, Beck, T., Batesville. Time 28.2 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Shelbyville. Team Members: 1, Carr, W.; 2, Rie-
man, C.; 3, Gunning, K.; 4, Pickett, C.; 5, Wright, B.; 6, Schmidt,
H. Time 3 min. 49 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Rushville. Team Members: 1, Leach, V.;
2, Burton, Wm.; 3, Walthers, J.; 4, McCrory, H.; 5, Elliott, F.;
6, Davis, C. Time 1 min. 40 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Baker, M., Aurora; 2, Dillingham, D., Con-
nersville; tied for third, Ewing, P., Aurora; and Treadway, E.,
Rushville. Distance 5 ft. 6¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Moore, H., Ourora; 2, Kee, G., Connersville;
3, Benz, F., Batesville. Distance 20 ft. ¾ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Kee, G., Connersville; 2, Schuman, R., Connersville;
3, Ewing, P., Aurora. Height 9 ft. 6.5 in.
- Shot Put—1, Hillenbrand, C., Batesville; 2, Armbrecht, O., Batesville;
3, McCrory, H., Rushville. Distance 41 ft. 9 in.
- Winning School—Rushville. 30.5 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Walthers, Joseph, Rushville. 16 Points.



FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL, GARY
National and State Outdoor Champions
National Indoor Champions

SOUTH BEND

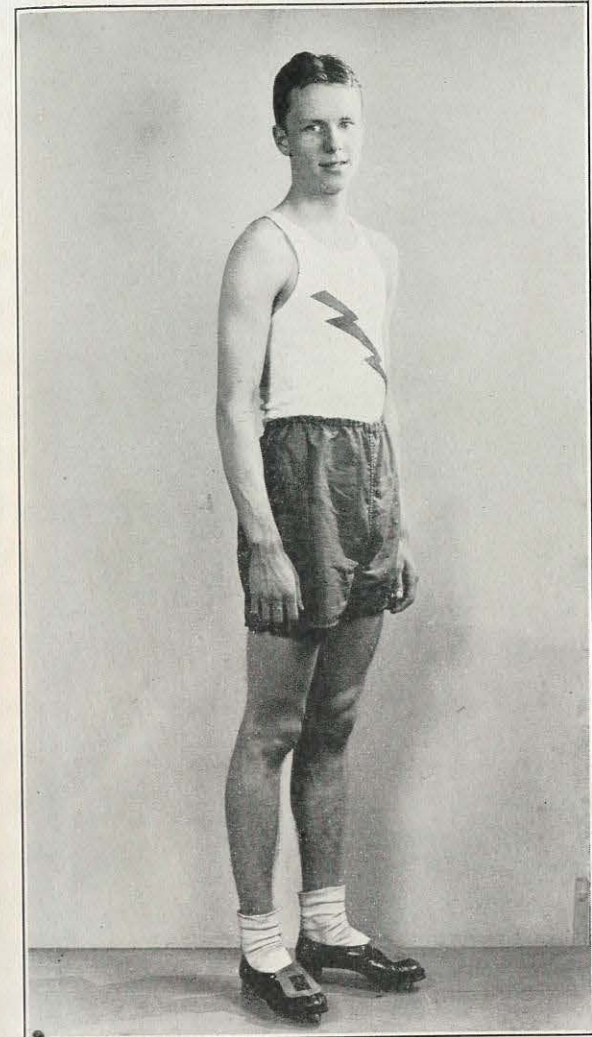
O. C. Osborn, Asst. Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Kowalczyk, Walt, LaPorte; 2, Morrow, John, South Bend Central; 3, Gordon, Harry, Plymouth. Time 10.3 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Rogers, Geo., Mishawaka; 2, Kowalczyk, Walt, LaPorte; 3, Gordon, Harry, Plymouth. Time 23.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—Marker, Loyal, Madison Twp.; 2, Everet, Edw., Michigan City; 3, Mallery, Tom, Mishawaka. Time 55.6 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Lockbridge, Chas., Mishawaka; 2, Grandorf, Ray, Michigan City; 3, Delia, Tony, Mishawaka. Time 2 min. 5.5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Schaff, Forest, Plymouth; 2, Bowell, Wm., LaPorte; 3, McClure, Milo, Mishawaka. Time 4 min. 49 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Lee, Robt., South Bend Central; 2, Gordon, Harry, Plymouth; 3, Sears, Harry, South Bend Central. Time 17.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Sears, Harry, South Bend Central; 2, Tanner, Doane, Plymouth; 3, Valentine, Vernon, Mishawaka. Time 26.7 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Mishawaka. Team Members: 1, Kronewitter, John; 2, Delio, Tony; 3, Mallery, Tom; 4, Lockridge, Chas.; 5, Kronewitter, Ray; 6, Tamberino, Danny. Time 3 min. 45.1 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Plymouth. Team Members: 1, Parsons, Walt; 2, Bowen, Roy; 3, Hollinshead, Geo.; 4, Gordon, Harry; 5, Furry, Eugene; 6, Heim, Louis. Time 1 min. 37.9 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Daniels, Chester, Argos; 2, Heim, Louis, Plymouth; 3, Lee, Robt., South Bend Central. Distance 5 ft. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Daniels, Chester, Argos; 2, Morrow, John, South Bend Central; 3, Furry, Eugene, Plymouth. Distance 20 ft. 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Dicerto, Valentine, Mishawaka; 2, Hollingsworth, Taylor, Knox; 5-way tie for third, Hollingsworth, Tom, Knox; Johnson, Robt. and Luber, Joe, LaPorte; Mallery, Tom, Mishawaka; Heim, Louis, Plymouth. Height 11 ft. 4 in.
- Shot Put—1, Vaughn, Harold, Plymouth; 2, Heim, Louis, Plymouth; 3, Hollingsworth, Tom, Knox. Distance 42 ft. 2.5 in.
- Winning School—Plymouth. 25 $\frac{1}{5}$ Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Daniels, Chester, Argos. 10 Points.

TERRE HAUTE

C. Zimmerman, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil; 2, Henderson, Vern, Wiley (Terre Haute); 3, Brown, R. T., Brazil. Time 10.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Benson, Charles, Wiley (Terre Haute); 2, Harpold, Donald, Brazil; 3, Jenkins, Marvie, Garfield (Terre Haute). Time 23.9 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil; 2, Harpold, Donald, Brazil; 3, Vanderson, Frank, Wiley (Terre Haute). Time 55.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Wooley, John Wiley (Terre Haute); 2, Sandberg, Kreag, Wiley (Terre Haute); 3, Guthrie, Rex, Garfield (Terre Haute). Time 2 min. 11.2 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Wooley, John, Wiley (Terre Haute); 2, O'Dowd, Ray, Garfield (Terre Haute); 3, Smith, Wayne, Brazil. Time 4 min. 55.5 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Davis, Tom, Wiley (Terre Haute); 2, Sullivan, James, Garfield (Terre Haute); 3, Ellis, Pete, Wiley (Terre Haute). Time 17.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil; 2, Davis, Tom, Wiley (Terre Haute); 3, Beckish, Bruno, Garfield (Terre Haute). Time 26.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Brazil. Team Members: 1, Harpold, D.; 2, Fuqua, L.; 3, Brown, R. T.; 4, Oliver, J.; 5, Fisher, G.; 6, Hammerstine, B. Time 4 min. 55.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Garfield (Terre Haute). Team Members: 1, Jenkins, M.; 2, Kuhn, P.; 3, Reed, W.; 4, Sullivan, J.; 5, Beckish, B.; 6, Laughlin, R. Time 1 min. 38.5 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Reed, William, Garfield (Terre Haute); 5-way tie for second, Lamb, Harold (toss), and Cates, Lowell, Covington; Williams, Lyle, Brazil; Tatelman, Ralph, and Cottom, Norman, Wiley (Terre Haute). Distance 5 ft. 4 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil; 2, Holt, Paul, Wiley (Terre Haute); 3, Ellis, Pete, Wiley (Terre Haute). Distance 21 ft. 8 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Davis, Jess, Wiley (Terre Haute); 2, Teague, Frederick, Tangier; 3, Phillips, Judson, Crawfordsville. Height 9 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Dewey, Curtis, Brazil; 2, Wolfe, McClellan, Wiley (Terre Haute); 3, Coble, Paul, Wiley (Terre Haute). Distance 39 ft. 3.5 in.
- Winning School—Wiley (Terre Haute). 45½ Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil. 20 Points.



JOHN WOOLEY
Wiley High School, Terre Haute

**FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL
TRACK MEETS—1930**

BLOOMINGTON

Receipts	\$ 11.25
Expenditures	63.50
Deficit	\$ 52.25

BOSWELL

Receipts	\$ 35.65
Expenditures	34.75
Balance	\$ 0.90

EAST CHICAGO

Receipts	\$ 38.45
Expenditures	114.02
Deficit	\$ 75.57

ELKHART

Receipts	\$ 96.50
Expenditures	95.58
Balance	\$ 0.92

ELWOOD

Receipts	\$ 21.35
Expenditures	63.06
Deficit	\$ 41.71

EVANSVILLE

Receipts	\$ 28.00
Expenditures	72.43
Deficit	\$ 44.43

FORT WAYNE

Receipts	\$ 38.25
Expenditures	101.65
Deficit	\$ 63.40

INDIANAPOLIS

Receipts	\$ 96.50
Expenditures	56.98
Balance	\$ 39.52

KOKOMO

Receipts	\$ 72.18
Expenditures	71.67
Balance	\$ 0.51

LINTON

Receipts	\$ 10.25
Expenditures	41.06
Deficit	\$ 30.81

NEW ALBANY

Receipts	\$ 69.41
Expenditures	69.15
Balance	\$ 0.26

PERU

Receipts	\$ 47.25
Expenditures	55.70
Deficit	\$ 8.45

RUSHVILLE

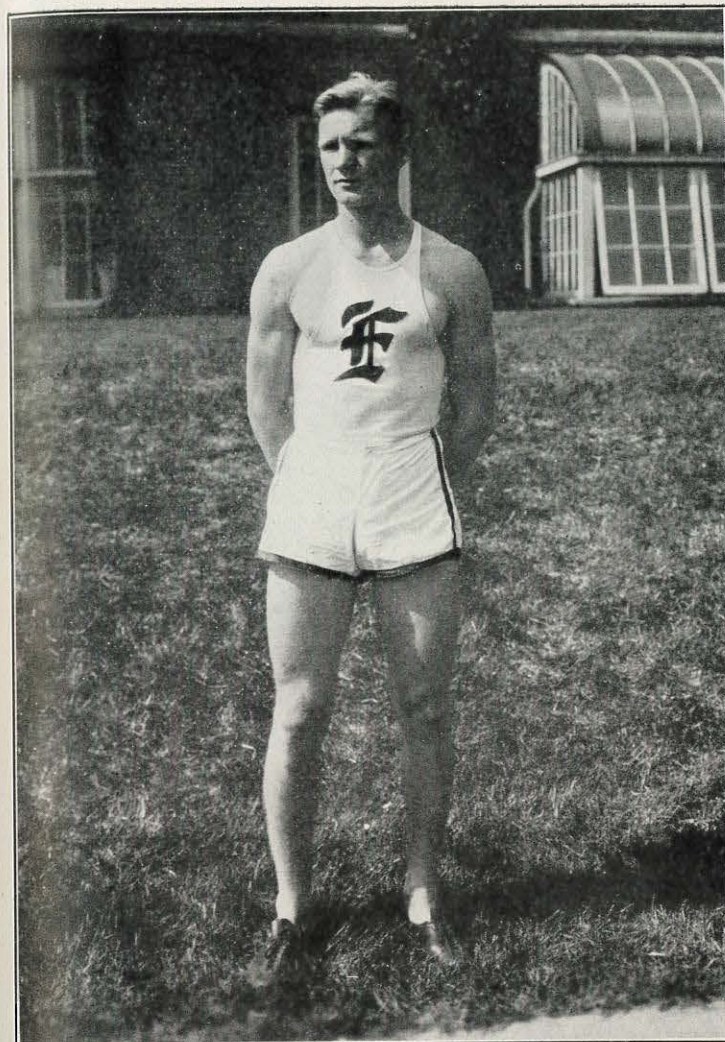
Receipts	\$ 8.25
Expenditures	66.25
Deficit	\$ 58.30

SOUTH BEND

Receipts	\$ 26.50
Expenditures	72.10
Deficit	\$ 45.60

TERRE HAUTE

Receipts	\$ 36.55
Expenditures	59.30
Deficit	\$ 22.75



JOHN WONSOWICZ
 Froebel High School, Gary
 World's Indoor Pole Vault Record, 13' 2"
 World's Outdoor Pole Vault Record 13' 4"
 Co-holder I. H. S. A. A. Record

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD
MEET, MAY 24, 1930

BUTLER FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

OFFICIALS

Referee—B. E. Bayh, Terre Haute.

Starter—Geo. Cooper, South Bend.

Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.

Announcer—Deke Noble, Kokomo.

Scorer—Russell Clunie.

Pole Vault—Thomas Campbell (Head Judge), C. Clayton

High Jump—W. E. Cleveland (Head Judge), Lloyd Messersmith.

Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman (Head Judge), Henry Bogue.

Shot-Put—M. C. Twineham (Head Judge), E. F. Diederich.

Timers—R. S. Julius (Head Timer), J. Kettery, Rowland Jones.

Finish Judges—J. A. Mueller (Head Judge), S. P. Roache, W. H. Herbst, H. G. Boese, H. L. Harshman, E. Van Dorn.

Inspectors—H. E. Chenoweth (Head Inspector), R. B. Morrison, L. B. Maxwell, H. H. Meyer.

Marshalls—J. L. Jones, William Sanford, A. C. Boren, Ray Hornaday, H. D. Traub.

Indianapolis Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.

Board of Control—Ben Watt, Owensville; G. Ray Sharp, Warren; Floyd McMurray, Thorntown; Henry J. Reid, Monticello; Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield, Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-yd. Hurdle	220-yd. Hurdle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Total
Alexandria											3	3
Ambia												6
Anderson			2		4							4
Argos												6
Auburn		1										4
Aurora					3							3
Batesville												3
Bedford				1	5							6
Bicknell												3
Bloomington				3								3
Bluffton					3							3
Boonville												3
Bosse (Evansville)												3
Boswell												3
Brazil	5		5									17
Brook							4	5				17
Cambridge City												4
Central (Evansville)				4								4
Central (Ft. Wayne)			3			2		1 1/2				6 1/2
Connersville												3
Covington												3
Crown Point												3
Delphi					4							4
DePauw												4
Earl Park												7
Elkhart			7									9
Elwood										2		9
Emerson (Gary)						5		4				9
Fowler												9
Frankfort												9
Froebel (Gary)	4	9	4			4	8 3/5	5		4 1/2		39 1/10
Garfield (Terre Haute)												3
Garrett												3
Gas City												3
Geneva												2
Goshen												2
Greenfield	2								2			2
Horace Mann (Gary)					1					7		8
Jefferson												8
Jeffersonville												8
Kendallville												8
Knox												8
Kokomo	4	3		5							1	13
Laporte												5
Lebanon			5									5
Linton												5
Madison							3/5					3/5
Madison Twp.												3/5
Manual (Indpls.)												3/5
Marion							3/5					3/5

	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-yd. Hurdle	220-yd. Hurdle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Total
Michigan City												2
Mishawaka												5
Mitchell												5
Montpelier												5
Muncie												5
Nappanee												5
New Albany												5
New Castle						1						1
North (Ft. W.)							3	3/5				3 3/5
Orleans								3				3
Otterbein												3
Oxford												3
Peru			1			3		4				8
Petersburg										1		1
Plymouth												1
Prairie Twp.												1
Princeton												1
Raub												1
Reitz (Evansville)												1
Rensselaer												1
Rochester												1
Roosevelt (E. Chi.)					2							2
Rushville												2
Salem												2
Scottsburg												3
Seymour												3
Shelbyville												3
Sheridan												3
Shortridge (Indpls.)												3
South Bend												3
Southport												3
South Side (Ft. W.)			2	2								4
Sullivan												4
Swayzee												4
Tangier												4
Technical (Indpls.)				1	2			5				8
Vincennes												8
Vevay												8
Wabash										5		5
Warren Twp.						1						1
Washington (E. Chi.)								3/5				3/5
Washington (Indpls.)									1 1/2	4 1/2		7
Wayne (W. Lafay.)												7
West Lebanon												7
Wiley (Terre Haute)				4	5							9
Williamsport												9

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point.

**OFFICIAL RESULTS OF STATE TRACK
AND FIELD MEET**

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Fuqua, Brazil; 2, Hart, Froebel (Gary); 3, Long, Kokomo; 4, Pope, Greenfield; 5, Harvey, Kokomo. Time, 10 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Hart, Froebel (Gary); 2, Perrotta, Froebel (Gary); 3, Harvey, Kokomo; 4, Barrett, Muncie; 5, Hunter, Auburn. Time 22.3 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1st Race**—1, Fuqua, Brazil; 2, Mullins, Froebel (Gary); 3, Parmater, Elkhart; 4, Fleming, South Side (Fort Wayne); 5, Duff, Washington (Indpls.). Time, 50.2 (new record).
- 440-Yard Dash —2nd Race**—1, Williams, Lebanon; 2, Fribley, Elkhart; 3, Buggs, Central (Fort Wayne); 4, Stricker, Anderson; 5, Phillips, Peru. Time, 51.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1st Race**—1, Kenny, Kokomo; 2, Adyt, Central (Evansville); 3, Spriggs, Bloomington; 4, Grandorf, Michigan City; 5, Russell, Technical (Indpls.). Time, 2 min., 1.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run—2nd Race**—1, Lockridge, Mishawaka; 2, Wooley, Wiley (Terre Haute); 2, Wier, Scottsburg; 4, Sahn, South Side (Fort Wayne); 5, Taylor, Bedford. Time, 2 min., 3.8 sec.
- Mile Run—1st Race**—1, Bolding, Bedford; 2, Shoemaker, Anderson; 3, Weisell, Bluffton; 4, Smith, Technical (Indpls.); 5, Johnson, Horace Mann (Gary). Time, 4 min., 34.3 sec.
- Mile Run—2nd Race**—1, Wooley, Wiley (Terre Haute); 2, Popejoy, Delphi; 3, Lash, Auburn; 4, Sitko, Roosevelt (E. C.); 5, Borgman, Warren Central. Time, 4 min., 32.1 sec. (new record).
- 120-Yard Hurdles**—1, Sandbach, Emerson (Gary); 2, Abrams, Froebel (Gary); 3, Higginbotham, Peru; 4, Babb, Central (Fort Wayne); 5, Birsinger, Newcastle. Time, 15.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdles**—1, Abrams, Froebel (Gary); 2, Fuqua, Brazil; 3, Mullins, Froebel (Gary); 4, Vauris, North (Fort Wayne); 5, Sessler, North (Fort Wayne). Time, 24.6 sec. (No new record—knocked down two hurdles.)
- Mile Relay—1st Race**—1, Froebel (Gary), (Abrams, Jordan, Mallard, Smith); 2, Sullivan; 3, Lebanon. Time, 3 min., 36.1 sec.
- Mile Relay—2nd Race**—1, Brazil (Brown, Fuqua, Harpold, Oliver); 2, Anderson; 3, Elkhart. Time, 3 min., 37.3 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—1st Race**—1, Froebel (Gary), (Pfeister, Mullin, Hart, Perrotta); 2, Muncie; 3, Kokomo. Time, 1 min., 33.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—2nd Race**—1, Elkhart (Bock, Parmater, Riblet, Sawyer); 2, Plymouth; 3, North Side (Fort Wayne). Time, 1 min., 35.3 sec.

Shot Put—1, Jones, Wabash; 2, Elser, Horace Mann (Gary); 3, Yards, Horace Mann (Gary); 4, O'Shea, Goshen; 5, Jackson, Petersburg. Distance, 50 ft., 3 in.

Pole Vault—1, Carter, Washington (Indpls.); 2, Wonsowicz, Froebel (Gary), tied. 3, Ulmer, Alexandria; 4, Chaffee, Elkhart; 5, Tobias, Kokomo. Height, 12 ft., 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (new record).

High Jump—1, Hall, Technical (Indpls.); 2, Baker, Peru; 3, Pickens, Orleans. Tied: 4, Thomas, Washington (E. C.); 5, Mallard, Froebel (Gary); Vauris, North (Fort Wayne); Maxwell, Linton; Knipple, Marion. Height, 5 ft., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Broad Jump—1, Scott, Froebel (Gary); 2, Sandbach, Emerson (Gary); 3, Fuqua, Brazil. Tied, 4, Buggs, Central (Fort Wayne); 5, Carter, Washington (Indpls.). Distance, 22 ft., $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT STATE TRACK
AND FIELD MEET**

May 24, 1930

Receipts		\$ 339.25
Expenditures—		
Officials (Abstract A)	\$245.00	
Managers	100.00	
Trophies	273.09	
Programs	58.80	
Entertainment (Abstract B)	746.90	
Noon Meal (Butler Cafeteria)	205.00	
Tickets	7.15	
Meal Tickets	4.05	
Pins	2.25	
Vaulting Pole	4.00	
Official Badges	2.65	
Postage	2.50	
Stationery	3.70	
Telephone	1.50	
Cards and Stencil50	
	\$1,657.09	
Deficit		\$1,317.84

ABSTRACT A—OFFICIALS

B. E. Bayh, Referee	\$ 30.00
George Cooper, Starter	35.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk	10.00
Deke Noble, Announcer	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer	5.00
C. S. Stewart, Scorer	5.00
Thos. Campbell, Pole Vault	5.00
Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault	5.00
W. E. Cleveland, High Jump	5.00
Lloyd Messersmith, High Jump	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump	5.00
Henry Bogue, Broad Jump	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot	5.00
E. F. Diederich, Shot	5.00
R. S. Julius, Timer	5.00
Joe Kettery, Timer	5.00
Rowland Jones, Timer	5.00
J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge	5.00
S. P. Roache, Finish Judge	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Finish Judge	5.00

H. G. Boespe, Finish Judge	5.00
H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge	5.00
Estil Van Dorn, Finish Judge	5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector	5.00
R. B. Morrison, Inspector	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector	5.00
H. H. Meyer, Inspector	5.00
J. L. Jones, Marshal	5.00
Wm. Sanford, Marshal	5.00
A. C. Boren, Marshal	5.00
H. D. Traub, Marshal	5.00
James Rose, Marshal	5.00
Ray Hornaday, Selling Tickets	5.00
A. B. Valentine, Taking Tickets	5.00
George Byrd, Police	5.00
Art Willey, Police	5.00
	\$ 245.00

ABSTRACT B—ENTERTAINMENT

Ambia	\$ 5.40
Anderson	4.80
Argos	5.40
Auburn	10.80
Aurora	9.00
Batesville	2.80
Bedford	18.90
Bicknell	18.90
Bloomington	6.00
Bluffton	1.20
Boonville	8.10
Bosse (Evansville)	16.20
Boswell	8.10
Brazil	9.60
Central (Evansville)	8.10
Central (Fort Wayne)	10.80
Connersville	2.40
Covington	5.40
Crown Point	5.40
Delphi	7.20
Earl Park	2.70
Elkhart	40.50
Elwood	1.20
Emerson (Gary)	9.60
Fowler	8.10
Frankfort	1.20
Froebel (Gary)	35.10
Garfield (Terre Haute)	8.40
Garrett	5.40
Gas City	1.20
Goshen	8.10

Horace Mann (Gary)	18.90
Jeffersonville	10.80
Kendallville	5.40
Kokomo	12.00
Lafayette	8.10
Linton	18.90
Madison	5.40
Madison Twp.	5.40
Marion	17.70
Michigan City	8.60
Mishawaka	18.90
Mitchell	5.40
Montpelier	2.40
New Albany	4.00
New Castle	2.40
North Side (Fort Wayne)	16.20
Orleans	5.40
Otterbein	4.20
Oxford	8.10
Peru	14.40
Petersburg	36.10
Plymouth	27.00
Princeton	5.40
Raub	16.20
Reitz (Evansville)	21.60
Rensselaer	16.20
Roosevelt (East Chicago)	6.60
Rushville	6.00
Salem	8.10
Scottsburg	18.90
Seymour	5.40
Sheridan	2.40
South Bend	12.30
South Side (Fort Wayne)	18.90
Sullivan	3.00
Swayzee	1.20
Tanger	5.40
Vincennes	16.20
Vevay	16.20
Wabash	5.40
Washington (East Chicago)	5.40
West Lebanon	1.20
Wiley (Terre Haute)	10.80
Williamsport	2.40

\$ 746.90

TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS
of
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100 Yard Dash	9.9 sec.	Fowlkes	Muncie	Indianapolis	1928
220 Yard Dash	21.6 sec.	Walter	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1925
440 Yard Dash	50.2 sec.	Fuqua	Brazil	Indianapolis	1930
Half Mile Run	2:00.2 min.	Sears	Technical	Indianapolis	1928
One Mile Run	4:32.1 min.	Wooley	Wiley (T.H.)	Indianapolis	1930
120 Yard Hurdle	16½ sec.	Allison	Richmond	Lafayette	1909
220 Yard Hurdle	24.6 sec.	Abrams	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1930
High Jump	6 ft. ½ in.	Evans	Brazil	Franklin	1921
Broad Jump	22 ft. ¾ in.	Northam	Sheridan	Richmond	1922
Pole Vault	12 ft. ¾ in.	Carter	Washington	Indianapolis	1930
		Wansowicz	Froebel	Indianapolis	1930
Shot Put	51 ft. 5 in.	Knee	Wabash	Indianapolis	1925
Hammer Throw	140 ft. 5½ in.	Conwell	Van Buren	Bloomington	1908
Discus Throw	117 ft. 6½ in.	Stockton	Monticello	Bloomington	1930
Mile Relay	3:29.6 sec.	Brazil	Brazil	Indianapolis	1927
Half Mile Relay	1 min. 33 sec.	Muncie	Muncie	Indianapolis	1928

RAIN INSURANCE DATA—1930

I. Each Sectional Meet was insured:

1. Amount—anticipated income ----- \$200.00
2. Premium—each meet ----- 14.80
3. Premium—15 meets ----- 296.00
4. Hours—10:00 a. m. to 2:00 p. m.
5. Rainfall—one-tenth inch.
6. Adjustments:

	I.H.S.A.A.	Center Deficit
a. Rushville Meet -----	\$105.15	\$58.30
b. Terre Haute Meet -----	169.00	22.75
	\$274.15	\$81.05

Deficits were paid by I. H. S. A. A.

II. Final Meet was insured:

1. Amount—anticipated income ----- \$2,000.00
2. Premium ----- 321.00
3. Hours—9:00 a. m. to 3:00 p. m.
4. Rainfall—one-tenth inch.
5. Adjustment—No rainfall.

A—In 1928 rain insurance cost \$617.00. The adjustment on the final meet was \$1,564.50. No adjustment on any sectional meet.

B—In 1929 rain insurance cost \$617.00. The adjustment on the final meet was \$1,799.00. No adjustment on any sectional meet.

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS' RECORD IN CHICAGO UNIVERSITY'S NATIONAL INTERSCHOLASTIC TRACK AND FIELD MEET—MAY 31, 1930

Winner—Froebel High School, Gary.
Second—Brazil.
Fourth—Kokomo.

EVENTS

- 100 Yard Dash—Second—Fuqua, Brazil
Shot Put—Third—Elser, Horace Mann, Gary.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—Third, Abrams, Froebel, Gary; fourth, Sandbach, Emerson, Gary.
- 440 Yard Run—1st Section—First, Williams, Lebanon; second, Harpold, Brazil; third, Mullins, Froebel, Gary; fourth, Briggs, Central, Fort Wayne. Second Section—Fourth, Brown, Brazil; fifth, Striker, Anderson. Third Section—First, Fuqua, Brazil.
- 220 Yard Low Hurdle—Fourth—Abrams, Froebel, Gary
- 220 Yard Dash—First, Fuqua, Brazil; fourth, Hart, Froebel, Gary; sixth, Long, Kokomo.
- Mile Run—Second Section—Fourth, Popejoy, Delphi; fifth, Bolding, Bedford; sixth, Woolley, Wiley, Terre Haute.
- Broad Jump—Fourth, Scott, Froebel, Gary; fifth, Mullins, Froebel, Gary.
- High Jump—Sixth, Hall, Technical, Indianapolis (tied).
- 880-Yard Run—First Section—Third, Kennedy, Kokomo. Second Section—Second, Woolley, Wiley, Terre Haute; fifth, Shoemaker, Anderson.
- Pole Vault—First, Wonsowicz, Froebel, Gary (tied); third, Tobias, Kokomo (tied); fifth, Dow, Horace Mann, Gary (tied).
- Two Mile Relay—First, Technical, Indianapolis; Third, Kokomo; fourth, Elkhart; sixth, South Side, Fort Wayne. Time 8 min. 18.3 sec. (new world interscholastic record).
- Half Mile Relay—First Section—Third, North Side, Fort Wayne; fifth, Horace Mann, Gary. Second Section—first, Froebel, Gary; third, Kokomo.
- One Mile Relay—Second, Froebel, Gary.

VINCENNES INVITATIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEET

By Principal L. V. Phillips

Held at Vincennes, Indiana, Nov. 15, 1930, at 2:30 P. M.

Trophies Offered—statuette and five medals.

Distance—1.75 miles.

Winner's Time (Technical of Indianapolis)—9 minutes 15 seconds.

Officials—Judge of Finish, C. D. Manhart, Borden Purcell, George Inman; Starter, George Inman; Timers, Komenski, Purcell, Ross; Scorer, Klepfer, Vincennes University.

Teams entered—1, Technical of Indianapolis; 2, Emerson of Gary; 3, Horace Mann of Gary; 4, Central of Evansville; 5, Petersburg; 6, St. Francisville; 7, Vincennes; 8, St. Francisville, Illinois (2 teams).

Winner—Technical of Indianapolis won the team race and all five individual places.

Team Scores—Technical (15), Horace Mann (53), Vincennes (82), Petersburg (84), Emerson (97), St. Francisville, Ill. (134), St. Francisville (135), Central (160).

Personnel of Teams

Emerson of Gary

Arthur
Squires
Severson
Kloeffler
Underwood

Petersburg

Siple
Webb
Knox, K.
Knox, G.
Harrell

Horace Mann of Gary

Snyder
Baluk, G.
Baluk, S.
Grow
Balutervitz

Central

Brink
Biggerstaff
Linlweiller
Moore

Technical of Indianapolis

Freeman
White
Smith, L.
Lance
Greenlees

St. Francisville, Ill.

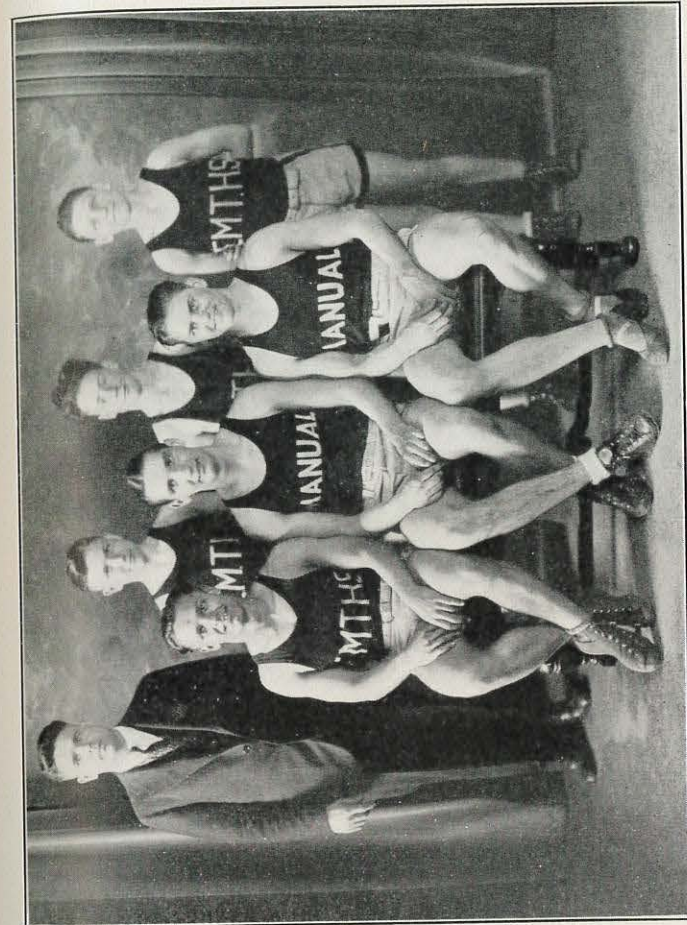
Barnett
Bryan
Cullison
Keneipp
McKelfresh

St. Francisville, Ill.

Pullyblank
Shaw
Litherland
Denham
Meeks
Lane

Vincennes

Franvel
Kirk
Graham
Dean
Rose
Slinkard



MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL, INDIANAPOLIS
Gymnastic Team

**HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASTIC MEET PURDUE
UNIVERSITY—MARCH 29, 1930**

By Special Permission of I. H. S. A. A.

	Individual Total	School Total
Horizontal Bar		
Cecil Wyant—Manual -----	71.3	
K. Whittaker—Manual -----	56.2	
R. D. Brown—Shortridge -----	54.1	(1) 127.5
Everet Jones—Shortridge -----	48.0	
John Marxson—Lafayette -----	40.8	(2) 102.1
Paul Clock—East Chicago -----	42.9	(4) 40.8
		(3) 42.9
Side Horse		
C. Yaeger—Manual -----	64.8	
C. Thrasher—Manual -----	47.0	
D. Salmond—Shortridge -----	47.8	(1) 111.8
J. Hesselgrave—Shortridge -----	48.0	
Paul Clack—East Chicago -----	37.6	(2) 95.8
		(3) 37.6
Parallel Bars		
C. Wyant—Manual -----	70.7	
C. Yaeger—Manual -----	67.7	
C. Hesselgrave—Shortridge -----	58.3	(1) 138.4
R. D. Brown—Shortridge -----	62.9	
P. Clack—East Chicago -----	38.1	(2) 121.2
		(3) 38.1
Tumbling		
C. Wyant—Manual -----	65.2	
C. Thrasher—Manual -----	47.8	
E. Jones—Shortridge -----	56.1	(2) 113.0
L. Pugh—Shortridge -----	57.9	
Marxson—Lafayette -----	49.8	(1) 114.0
VanArsdel—Lafayette -----	51.3	
		(3) 101.1

Clubs

C. Yaeger—Manual	71.8	(1)	71.8
Batchelor—Shortridge	61.6	(3)	61.6
J. Hammond—East Chicago	62.5	(2)	62.5

GRAND TOTALS

1. Manual	562.5
2. Shortridge	494.2
3. East Chicago	181.1
4. Lafayette	141.9

INDIVIDUAL HIGH POINT MEN

1. C. Wyant—Manual	206.6
2. C. Yaeger—Manual	204.3
3. P. Clack—East Chicago	124.6
4. R. D. Brown—Shortridge	117.0

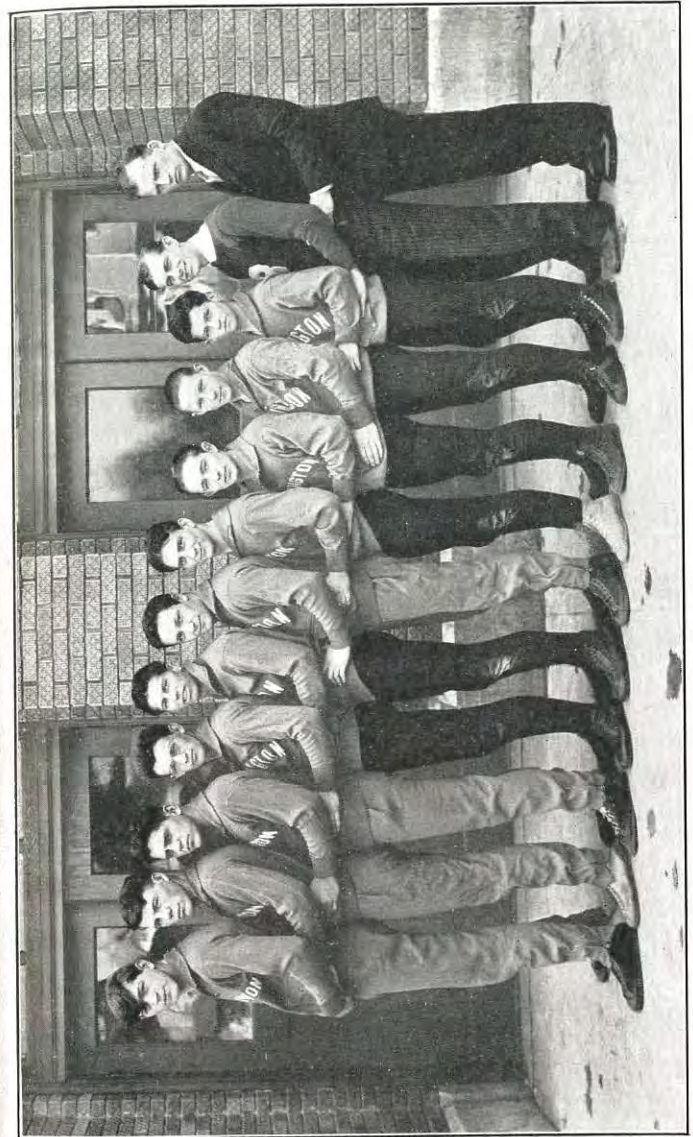
INVITATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING MEET
COLUMBUS, APRIL 25, 1930

BOYS

Name of School	First Place 5 points Second Place 3 points			Third Place 2 points Fourth Place 1 point			Total
	Time 40 yd.	59.4 80 yd.	59.6 100 yd.	25.2 40 yd.	2:39.6 Diving	220 yd.	
	Breast		Back				
Bloomington		3				3	6
Bosse (Evansville)							0
Broad Ripple							0
Central (South Bend)	2	1			5	5	13
Columbus		2		1	3		6
Emerson (Gary)	3		3	2	1		9
Froebel (Gary)	1	5	3	3	2	1	15
Hartford City							0
Seymour							0
Washington (E.Chicago)	5		5	5		2	17

Girls events do not count toward team totals

1929 Winner Whiting (tied with Shortridge—Relay Decided Winner)
160-Yard Relay—Won by South Bend—1:24.8



BLOOMINGTON WRESTLING TEAM

1930

Name of School	GIRLS				Diving	Total
	Time 40 yd.	35.8 40 yd.	24.6 40 yd.	30 40 yd.		
Broad Ripple	2	3	2	3	2	12
Columbus				1		1
Crawfordsville	1		1		1	3
Emerson (Gary)	Withdrawn					
Froebel (Gary)	Withdrawn					
Seymour	Withdrawn					
Whiting	8	8	8	7	8	39

Girls events do not count toward team totals.

1929 Winner Whiting (tied with Shortridge—Relay Decided Winner)

HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON—MARCH 21-22, 1930

By Special Permission of the I. H. S. A. A.

1930 ENTRIES AND RESULTS

1. Bloomington	51	6. Lowell	4	11. W. Lafayette	1
2. Muncie	38.5	7. LaPorte	3	12. Stinesville	0
3. Bedford	28	8. Kentland	2	13. Attica	0
4. Wabash	22	9. Wingate	1	14. Manual, Indpls.	0
5. Elkhart	14.5	10. South Bend	1	15. Ellettsville	0

Previous Entries and Results

— 1922 —					
Wiley	34	Bloomington	14	Froebel, Gary	4
Garfield	30	Emerson, Gary	4	Bluffton	1
— 1923 —					
Wiley	48	Columbus	8	Bluffton	6
Bloomington	40	Loogootee	8	Garfield	6
Monticello	22			LaPorte	3
— 1924 —					
Bloomington	57	Wiley	35	Loogootee	10
Monticello	42			Morgantown	-
— 1925 —					
Bloomington	33	Elwood	16	Ellettsville	0
Monticello	30	Bluffton	4	McCordsville	0
Wabash	23	Sheridan	4	Michigan City	0
Wiley	18	Linton	2	Petroleum	0
		Crawfordsville	0		

— 1926 —					
Elwood	37	Noblesville	4	Stinesville	0
Wabash	34	Brazil	1	Plainfield	0
Bedford	26	Ellettsville	0	Otterbein	0
Bloomington	21	Greenwood	0	North Salem	0
Monticello	12	LaPorte	0	Newberry	0
		Michigan City	0		
— 1927 —					
Wabash	35	Michigan City	6	Lowell	0
Bloomington	34	Elkhart	5	Noblesville	0
Elwood	23	Petroleum	4	Plainfield	0
Bedford	14	Ellettsville	0	Stinesville	0
		Freelandville	0		
— 1928 —					
Wabash	40	Muncie	13	Ellettsville	0
Bloomington	29	LaPorte	6	Jasonville	0
Bedford	24	Michigan City	4	Plainfield	0
Lowell	14	Attica	0	Stinesville	0
		Earl Park	0		
— 1929 —					
Bedford	25	Muncie	9	Michigan City	0
South Bend	21	LaPorte	7	Kentland	0
Wabash	21	Lowell	4	Glenwood	0
Bloomington	18	Attica	0	Stinesville	0
Elkhart	14	Earl Park	0	Wingate	0
		Ellettsville	0		

FOOTBALL

Ninety-six squads enrolling 4,256 boys played football this season. The following data for the 1930 season in football are here given:

School	Number	School	Number
Anderson	35	Indianapolis:	
Attica	31	Broad Ripple	27
Auburn	30	Manual Training	71
Bicknell	50	Shortridge	68
Bloomfield	42	Technical	125
Bloomington	71	Washington	80
Bluffton	30	Jasonville	31
Boonville	40	Kentland	29
Brazil	46	Kirklin	34
Carmel	24	Kokomo	42
Clinton	63	Lafayette (Jefferson)	65
Columbus	38	LaPorte	82
Connersville	26	Lebanon	36
Crawfordsville	38	Linton	53
Crown Point	35	Logansport	40
Decatur	23	Lowell	29
Dugger (Union)	44	Marion	39
East Chicago:		Martinsville	30
Roosevelt	43	Michigan City	40
Washington	53	Mishawaka	90
Elwood	43	Monticello	32
Elkhart	52	Morocco	23
Evansville:		Mt. Vernon	35
Bosse	74	Muncie	39
Central	91	New Albany	53
Reitz	48	New Castle	54
Fort Wayne:		Noblesville	28
Central	48	Owensville	28
North Side	47	Peru	53
South Side	72	Petersburg	28
Frankfort	21	Plymouth	45
Garrett	57	Portland	37
Gary:		Princeton	50
Emerson	33	Richmond	35
Froebel	64	Rochester	24
Horace Mann	66	Rushville	47
Wallace	41	Seymour	35
Goshen	49	Shelburn	27
Greencastle	32	Shelbyville	52
Greenfield	44	Sheridan	39
Hammond	40	South Bend	67
Hammond Tech.	37	South Bend (Riley)	52
Hobart	38	Southport	25
Huntington	42	Sullivan	55

School	Number	School	Number
Terre Haute:		Warsaw	33
Garfield	71	Wabash	36
Gerstmeyer	78	Westfield	30
Wiley	25	West Lafayette	42
Thorntown	28	Whiting	38
Valparaiso	39	Wilkinson	32
Vincennes	45	Worthington	24

Total Schools—96
Total Players—4256

BASEBALL

A large number of leagues were formed and full schedules were played. Some school leagues played their games in two parts, one in the fall and the other in the spring.

The following statements were authorized by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to govern baseball playing during the summer months:

a. High School students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal.

f. The I. H. S. A. A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case.

BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred ninety-nine (799) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased).
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.

Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
 Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
 Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Prof. F. L. Busenberg, Columbus.
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
 Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.
 Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
 Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.
 Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello.
 Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of

October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constitute this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passes on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It is the law making body of the Association. The scheme is considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary", established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.

HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUMS AND ATHLETIC FIELDS

A number of gymnasiums and playfields were used this year for the first time. Practically all of the large and medium sized schools now have gymnasiums and many of the smaller schools have adequate playing floors.

Southport, Hartford City, Van Buren, Arcadia and Hartford Township, Geneva, have completed new gymnasiums of the modern type. Jeffersonville is building one at the present time. Roosevelt High School at East Chicago, Bloomington and Washington, Indianapolis, have new football fields.

HARTFORD CITY VOCATIONAL AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING

The Hartford City Vocational and Physical Education Building was completed during the summer of 1930, at a cost of \$135,000.00. It is 140 feet by 133 feet and has a seating capacity of 3,000 for basketball games. The basketball court is 74 feet by 50 feet, with 4 feet out of bound on all sides. The baskets are suspended so that they may be raised out of the way when the floor is being used for purposes other than basketball. At one end of the building is a stage 70 feet long by 20 feet deep with a proscenium opening of 45 feet. Permanent seats on the sides and at one end may be supplemented by bleacher seats on the stage. Under the seats, on each side of the building, are rooms for manual training classes. Under the stage are two dressing rooms. The gymnasium is joined to the high school building by a lobby 30 feet wide and 60 feet long. The main entrance to the building is through this lobby.

SOUTHPORT ATHLETIC FACILITIES

Gymnasium:

The playing floor is 90 feet long by 60 feet wide. Seating capacity, 2500. Boys' physical education room with box lockers for 150 students. Girls' physical education room with box lockers for 150 students. Boys' varsity room with lockers for forty players. Glass backboards. Excellent ventilation. Large office for Athletic Director. Large equipment room. Large shower rooms.

Field:

Football field. Quarter mile track, 220 straightaway. Separate regulation, raised infield, baseball diamond. Tennis courts.

KAUTZ ATHLETIC FIELD, KOKOMO, INDIANA

The ground for an athletic field for the Kokomo High School was donated by J. A. Kautz, a life long citizen of Kokomo and a present member of the city school board.

This field is located just one-half block from the high school building and three blocks from the business section of the town.

The football playing field is built up with a one foot crown in the center and sloped to surface drains outside the side lines, excellent turf has been obtained by sodding. An eight-lane running track with a two hundred twenty yard straightaway surrounds the playing field.

Seating is provided for in an all steel stand, which has a capacity of about three thousand. The entire stand is covered by a roof so arranged as to not obstruct the view of the spectators. Rest rooms and dressing rooms for both the home and visiting teams are located under the stands.

MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 23, 1929.

Present—All members and the Commissioner.

Hazleton—On October 1, 1929, Coach Armstrong stated, "This year he (Emory Kennedy) is staying with the same people that kept him last year. He is paying part of his board and some of the business men are paying part of it to keep him in school. They had the place for him to stay and had consented to pay, as I had stated, before I knew anything about it."

On October 24, 1929, Coach Armstrong stated, "On further investigation I find that the conditions of Emory Kennedy's case did not materialize; they were plans, however. I find that he has not received any help and is not receiving any."

On November 13, 1929, Principal Winders stated, "The statements made in Mr. Armstrong's letter were plans but so far as I can find out they were never carried out, and I do not believe that they realized that they were violating the rules of the association."

Decision—Emory Kennedy may be considered eligible for athletics in the Hazleton High School beginning with semester two of the present school year, provided the evidence at no time shows that undue influence is being used to retain him in school and also provided the evidence at no time shows that control of athletics in the Hazleton High School has been taken away, directly or indirectly, from the school authorities.

Jamestown—Hubert Huckstep attended the North Salem High School last year. During semester two the mother moved to the school district of Jamestown. Hubert finished semester two at North Salem.

On September 18, 1929, Principal Claude Lawler of Jamestown stated, "When school opened this fall he (Hubert Huckstep) went down to North Salem for a day or two, thinking he would like to finish his high school there since he lacked only one year of graduation."

On September 23, 1929, Principal C. M. Spall of North Salem stated, "This year the North Salem Trustee refused to admit him (Hubert Huckstep) but through a misunderstanding he came five days. Our students do not fill out enrollment cards."

The boy was present and attended classes in the North Salem High School during the first week of school this year.

Statements are on file that the boy was not considered an enrolled student at North Salem this year.



NEW ALBANY HIGH SCHOOL

Decision—The residence rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is binding on all parties in this case and Hubert Huckstep can not be considered eligible for any athletics in the Jamestown High School until he has been enrolled for two full semesters. This decision affirms a former opinion given by the Board of Control to Principal Lawler on September 30, 1929.

Thorntown—Captain Archie Hill, Clark Long and Henry Rice, members of the Thorntown football team, approached Referee Stonebraker and Umpire Clifford Wells after a game between Thorntown and Lebanon on November 8, 1929, and cursed Referee Stonebraker.

Coach Raymond Johnson of Thorntown came upon the scene and gave the impression to Referee Stonebraker and Clifford Wells that he sanctioned the convictions and protests of the boys, but that he did not endorse their swearing.

The officials of the game were agreed upon by the High School Principals and both Principals testified that their work in the game was satisfactory.

Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, a member of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control, and the Commissioner conducted a hearing in this case Monday, November 18, 1929. All interested parties were invited.

Principal J. M. Sellers stated on November 19, 1929, "I wish to state the following action has been taken by the Superintendent of the Thorntown School. Captain Archie Hill has been expelled from school. Henry Rice has been declared ineligible for athletics or any high school activity. Clark Long has been declared ineligible for athletics or any other high school activity during remainder of school year."

Decision—(1) The actions taken by Principal J. M. Sellers as stated above are endorsed. (2) Principal Sellers instructed to require Coach Raymond Johnson to compose, sign and send on or before Friday, November 29, 1929, a written apology to Referee Stonebraker and Clifford Wells for his attitude toward them during and after the game and to send a copy of such apology to the Commissioner. (3) Principal Sellers informed with a warning that the membership and good standing of the Thorntown High School in the I. H. S. A. A. is and will be dependent quite largely upon the future attitude and conduct of Coach Raymond Johnson.

The "Bonus" item in the State Final Basketball Contract was changed to read as follows:

"Three hundred dollars (\$300) shall be given to each of the competing schools in addition to the legitimate expenses for lodging, meals and transportation."

Standards, policies, schemes, methods and forms for handling the financial obligations and receipts of the I. H. S. A. A. were discussed and referred to the consideration of an existing Committee of the I. H. S. A. A. Legislative Body made up of Principal W. J. Krick, Supt. Claude Noble and Supt. Ben Watt.

Consideration and discussion were given to a "Hoosier Basketball Sweepstakes" promising cash prizes in excess of \$25,000 and now being promulgated by some commercial agents in the state. Each Board Member was instructed to find out all that he could regarding this scheme and the Commissioner was instructed to consult with Attorney Wade Free of Anderson and the Indiana State Department having jurisdiction over such lottery schemes.

Commissioner reported that agents were attempting to include in their sales talks the sanction or endorsement of the I. H. S. A. A. for this and that type of basketball bank boards. The Board of Control affirmed its long standing policy of withholding statements regarding athletic equipment and supplies as long as such complies with standard requirements for games and competitions.

It was decided to print the following which has been official in the I. H. S. A. A. for a number of years: "In case glass bank boards are used for basket ball games it will suffice if rectangles 18 inches up and down and 24 inches right and left are painted white on the face side of each bank board immediately behind the basket."

Sanction was given the scheme already in operation to some extent providing speakers for athletic meetings, gymnasium and play-field dedications, physical education meetings and meetings of a similar nature at I. H. S. A. A. expense. This scheme was endorsed by the Legislative Body at their last meeting.

The meeting adjourned to meet at ten (10) o'clock Saturday morning, December 14, 1929, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

J. FRED HULL, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 14, 1929.

Present—All members and the Commissioner.

Lapel-Summitville—Principal John Murray of Lapel, Coach Lane of Lapel, Principal C. E. Harris of Summitville, Coach Delph of Summitville and player Schultz of Summitville gave evidence regarding the difficulties in connection with a basketball game at Lapel on November 15, 1929. Principal Murray of Lapel reported that Melvin Williams of Lapel had been fined \$6.55 for his participation in some of the difficulties in connection with the game.

Decision—Both Principals and both Coaches instructed to investigate carefully and sincerely, and in a cooperative way, all of the difficulties in connection with the game in question, to take such steps as should be taken on their findings and to make a written and signed report to the I. H. S. A. A. Commissioner on or before Saturday, December 21, 1929. Final action of the Board of Control withheld pending receipt of the required report.

Windfall-Frankton—Principal Benson of Windfall, Coach Hite of Windfall, Principal Reynolds of Frankton and Coach England of Frankton presented evidence regarding the difficulties in connection with a game of basketball at Windfall November 29, 1929.

Decision—Both Principals and both Coaches instructed to investigate carefully and sincerely, and in a cooperative way, all of the difficulties in connection with the game in question, to take such steps as should be taken on their findings and to make a written and signed report to the I. H. S. A. A. Commissioner on or before Saturday, December 21, 1929. The Board instructed the Principals to secure the signatures to the above report of all persons connected with the difficulties. Final action of the Board of Control withheld pending receipt of the required report.

Swayzee—Willard Floyd participated in an independent baseball game after school began this year, then he was used in two High School baseball games by Principal C. C. Trook and Coach B. A. Rouch.

Decision—Principal Trook instructed to send letters to the Principals of the schools with whom he had played baseball and in which games Willard Floyd had participated this year, forfeiting the games and requesting the Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office of such action. Willard Floyd declared ineligible for all High School athletics for the present school year.

McCordsville—Floyd Rash, an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A., and Mr. Huey, Principal of the McCordsville High School last year, entered into a contract for Mr. Rash to officiate a basketball game at McCordsville November 8, 1929. Mr. Hubert Helms, Principal of McCordsville High School this year, attempted to secure a cancellation of this contract and some correspondence was carried on regarding its cancellation. A telephone conversation also enters into the evidence Mr. Rash stating that Principal Helms told him not to appear for the game and Mr. Helms stating that he told Mr. Rash to appear for the game.

Decision—The contract was definitely made and is considered binding, but the attempts to cancel it show conflicts in a number of places. The Board considers that neither party to the contract is clearly entitled to any money settlement, thus closing the case as each party asked the other party for a settlement.

Wilkinson-Markleville—At the end of the second half of a basketball game played at Markleville the score board showed Wilkinson 36, Markleville 35. The score book of Markleville showed 35 to 35, and the score book of Wilkinson showed Wilkinson 36, Markleville 35. Both coaches and a large number of the spectators thought that the score was as shown by the score board. The Wilkinson Coach and his players went to their dressing room immediately, but the Markleville score keeper informed the Markleville Coach that the score was tied. At that time Referee Paul Williams inspected the score books

and decided that the score was tied. A request was made to continue the game, although a number of spectators had left the gymnasium and the Wilkinson players had partly completed their change of clothes. Coach Ogle of Wilkinson informed the Referee that he would forfeit the game to Markleville.

Decision—The Wilkinson High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1930.

Ladoga—Principal George K. Jackson certified Norman Hooper as eligible for athletics during the present semester. This boy withdrew from High School March 19, 1929, and failed to pass in three regular High School subjects during that semester.

Decision—Norman Hooper is clearly ineligible for any High School athletics during semester one of the present school year as he failed to pass in three regular High School subjects during his last semester in High School. Principal Jackson instructed to send letters to the Principals of the High Schools with whom he has played basketball games this year and in which Norman Hooper has participated, forfeiting the games and requesting the Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office of such action. Ladoga High School placed on probation in I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1930.

Logansport—Principal W. L. Sprouse found some difficulties in checking the High School record for graduation purposes of Ray Steinmetz. He submitted some records to the Commissioner and was instructed to check all records in the Junior High School carefully. Principal Sprouse then wrote on December 9, 1929: "Our examination of the teacher's record proves conclusively that he (Ray Steinmetz) took more than fifteen hours of 9-B work during the semester beginning September, 1925. There is no further argument about the matter. The records are clear. They show conclusively that this present semester is the first in his fifth year since he entered the 9th grade. We have declared him ineligible and forfeited the games in which he played."

Decision—The Board concurs in the action taken by Principal W. L. Sprouse and considers, (1) Ray Steinmetz ineligible for High School athletics, and (2) the games in which he played this year forfeited to the opponents. Principal Sprouse is instructed to request the Principals, to whom he forfeited games, to notify the office of the Commissioner at an early date and he is also instructed to send a copy of his letter to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Monmouth—Orland Miller finished semester two of last year in the South Side High School, Fort Wayne, his parents having moved February 22, 1929, to Union Township, Adams County. There is no High School in Union Township. Orland Miller entered the Monmouth High School this semester.

Decision—Orland Miller considered eligible for athletics in the Monmouth High School provided no undue influence has been used to secure him as a student.

Elections—The vote cards submitted for Legislative Body Members and Board of Control Members were counted and considered official as follows:

LEGISLATIVE BODY

District No. I

1. Ralph P. Sparks, Principal, Freeland Park	49
2. F. C. Ritemour, Superintendent, Wheatfield	40
3. Chas. G. Hunt, Principal, Hanna	38
4. Charles A. Smith, Principal, Delphi	26
5. Ralph Ingersoll, Principal, Clarks Hill	18
6. R. E. Feik, Principal, Washington H. S., E. Chicago	3
7. L. C. Hoff, Principal, Crisman	1
8. Estil Ginn, Principal, West Twp., Plymouth	1
9. Henry J. Reid, Superintendent, Monticello	1
10. R. W. Johnson, Principal, Royal Centre	1

Mr. Ralph P. Sparks is elected to serve three years, beginning January 1, 1930.

Mr. F. C. Ritenour is elected to serve out an unexpired term, beginning at once and extending until January 1, 1931.

District No. II

1. L. L. Pefley, Principal, Churubusco	18
2. Ervin A. Doty, Principal, Hoagland	14
3. Paul Buroker, Principal, Montpelier	4
4. Ray Kuhn, Principal, Pierceton	2
5. John Holdeman, Principal, Elkhart	1
6. O. R. Bangs, Principal, Bluffton	1
7. R. A. Eudaly, Principal, Decatur	1
8. Lowell Carpenter, Principal, Wabash	1
9. Caroline Hirschy, Principal, Berne	1
10. E. M. Hoover, Principal, New Paris	1

Mr. L. L. Pefley is elected to serve three years beginning January 1, 1930.

District No. III

1. Chas. Zimmerman, Principal, Garfield, Terre Haute	27
2. K. V. Ammerman, Principal, Broad Ripple, Indianapolis	2
3. S. P. Roache, Manager, Shortridge, Indianapolis	2
4. C. M. Spall, Principal, North Salem	2
5. F. R. Gorman, Manager, Technical, Indianapolis	1
6. H. E. Moore, Principal, Otter Creek, N. Terre Haute	1
7. J. W. Wright, Principal, Zionsville	1
8. Freeman Cox, Principal, Attica	1

Mr. Charles Zimmerman is elected to serve three years, beginning January 1, 1930.

District No. IV

1. Stanley Porter, Principal, Franklin	75
2. W. M. Baker, Principal, Mt. Summit	47
3. Harry Mourer, Principal, Greenfield	3
4. L. O. Baird, Superintendent, Muncie	2
5. J. Ray Ross, Principal, Hope	1
6. D. S. Weller, Principal, Portland	1
7. Robert Hougham, Superintendent, Franklin	1

Mr. Stanley Porter is elected to serve three years, beginning January 1, 1930.

District No. V

1. Elmer Posey, Principal, Sandborn	62
2. G. S. Rust, Principal, Mt. Vernon	21
3. E. A. Bennett, Principal, Boonville	15
4. Hugh Cathcart, Superintendent, Jasper	1
5. J. H. Hendrickson, Folsomville	1
6. L. C. Ralston, Superintendent, Orleans	1

Mr. Elmer Posey is elected to serve three years, beginning January 1, 1930.

BOARD OF CONTROL

District No. I

1. Henry J. Reid, County Supt., Monticello	39
2. Roy W. Feik, Principal, East Chicago	29
3. R. E. Hood, Principal, Oxford	25
4. R. W. Johnson, Principal, Royal Centre	22
5. Chas. A. Smith, Principal, Delphi	1

Mr. Henry J. Reid is elected to serve three years, beginning January 1, 1930.

District No. IV

1. Harry H. Mourer, Principal, Greenfield	66
2. L. O. Baird, County Superintendent, Muncie	62
3. Stanley Porter, Principal, Franklin	2
4. E. S. Furnish, Superintendent, Vevay	1

Mr. Harry H. Mourer is elected to serve three years, beginning January 1, 1930.

TOURNEY OFFICIALS

It was decided to pay tourney officials as follows:

Sectional Tourney officials	\$50.00
Regional Tourney officials	50.00
Final Tourney officials	75.00

SECTIONAL TOURNEY DRAWINGS

It was decided to invite to the meeting, in which sectional tourney drawings are made, representatives of the Indianapolis News, The Indianapolis Times, The Indianapolis Star, The International News Service, The United Press and The Associated Press.

BLOCK DRAWINGS

Drawings for the sixteen (16) blocks of seats, set aside for the sixteen teams in the State Final Tourney, were made by the Board of Control and resulted as follows:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 9	School No. 9 drew Block No. 12
School No. 2 drew Block No. 1	School No. 10 drew Block No. 15
School No. 3 drew Block No. 14	School No. 11 drew Block No. 11
School No. 4 drew Block No. 10	School No. 12 drew Block No. 5
School No. 5 drew Block No. 2	School No. 13 drew Block No. 7
School No. 6 drew Block No. 13	School No. 14 drew Block No. 3
School No. 7 drew Block No. 4	School No. 15 drew Block No. 8
School No. 8 drew Block No. 6	School No. 16 drew Block No. 16

NEWSPAPER TROPHIES

The Board decided to follow the policy of giving permission to newspapers to initiate schemes of circulating a trophy among the High Schools of a county or of a section of the state, with the understanding that the trophy shall always remain in the possession of the newspaper and that the scheme may be discontinued at the request of the newspaper or the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control; and with the further understanding that no prizes of any kind can be awarded to any school or individual by any newspaper at the I. H. S. A. A. sectional, regional or final basketball tourney.

TOURNEY TICKETS

It was decided to handle tickets for the State Basketball Tourney by selling them to High School Principals only and by mail orders, placing a limit on the number of tickets to a High School according to enrollment groups. It was also decided to give complete and extensive publicity to the whole scheme in plenty of time prior to the tourney.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Friday mornning, December 27, 1929, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

J. FRED HULL, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 27, 1929.

Present—All members, the two new members whose terms begin January 1, 1930, and the Commissioner.

Lapel-Summitville—Proof of compliance with the decision of the Board of Control on December 14, 1929, submitted, accepted and filed. Case closed.

Frankton-Windfall—Proof of compliance with the decision of the Board of Control on December 14, 1929, submitted, accepted and filed. Case closed.

Ladoga—Decision of December 14, 1929, affirmed.

St. Paul—James Donaldson changed High Schools from California to St. Paul, Indiana, without a change of residence of his parents to the new school district. The boy lived with the parents of his father in California and now lives with the parents of his mother. The father and step-mother live in Indianapolis.

Decision—James Donaldson will be ineligible for athletics in the St. Paul High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters according to the Residence Rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

Cannelton—The parents of Homer Thompson completed moving from Marengo to Cannelton some time between November 16 and December 10, 1929. The boy remained in the Marengo High School until Saturday, November 23, 1929, and played basketball on the Marengo team on Friday, November 22, 1929. He entered the Cannelton High School on November 25, 1929.

Decision—Homer Thompson may be considered eligible, on the basis of the evidence submitted and as far as his change of High Schools is concerned, at the beginning of semester two of the present school year.

Andrews—Principal C. R. Stallings requested the determination of the eligibility status of a boy who has entered his High School from another High School without a change of residence of his parents or his legal guardians.

Decision—The Commissioner authorized to extend the Residence Rule in the I. H. S. A. A. in this case unless additional evidence of a meaningful nature is submitted.

Martinsville—The information on file regarding William Sadler, who changed High Schools from Martinsville to Anderson in the fall of 1925 and from Anderson to Martinsville in the fall of 1929, was submitted. The parents moved from Martinsville to Anderson in 1925 and from Anderson to Martinsville in 1929. There is no evidence on file of any undue influence having been used by either school or community. No protest has been filed at any time. The data was given for the information of the Board of Control. The boy is ineligible for semester one of the present school year because he failed to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two of last school year.

Basketball Tournaments—

1. The decision to invite representatives of the Press in Indianapolis to be present at the Sectional Tourney drawings, beginning at 1:00 o'clock Friday afternoon, February 21, 1929, with the understanding that the I. H. S. A. A. would furnish the Press with copies of the

completed schedules at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, February 22, 1929, and that no publicity of schedules would take place by any one prior to that time, was affirmed. Letters from the Press representatives were read.

2. The decision to sell season tickets for the State Final Tourney through the High School Principals, obligating them to sell tickets to persons belonging to their own school districts only and requesting that they keep on file the names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control should such be desired, was affirmed.

3. It was decided to place the following limitations on the number of season tickets for the State Final Tourney that could be purchased by the High School Principals in their first orders:

Enrollment	1 to 100	15 Tickets
Enrollment	101 to 300	50 Tickets
Enrollment	301 to 500	75 Tickets
Enrollment	501 to 1000	150 Tickets
Enrollment	1001 up	300 Tickets

For the purpose of the execution of this plan, the students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years shall be counted in the enrollment of any High School, and the data on enrollment, as shown by the records of the State Department of Public Instruction as received and checked as correct in October, 1929, for the present school year, shall govern.

4. Orders for State Final tickets having Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes earlier than 12:00 o'clock noon, Friday, February 14, 1930, will be returned and not filled. All orders must be by mail and a check covering the correct amount of money must accompany each order; and each order must comply with the ticket limitations. Ticket orders will be filled in the order of mailing as shown by the Post Office marks on the envelopes.

5. At 12:00 o'clock noon on Monday, March 3, 1930, all unsold tickets will go on open sale by mail, in person or otherwise. Re-orders by High School Principals will be honored at this time.

6. It was agreed that the holders of complimentary tickets should use such tickets for themselves and members of their immediate families.

7. The Managers and the Commissioner were authorized to secure, according to their best judgment, a plaque, cup or trophy for the winning team in the State Final Tourney and fobs for the individual members of the team.

8. Dummy schedules used last year for tourneys of different sizes were submitted and approved for the tourneys in 1930.

9. It was decided to interpret the radio service of the State Final Tourney as "news service" and to confine such to the three Indianapolis newspapers.

10. The correspondence and memoranda regarding tourney invitations and school assignments were submitted and carefully considered. Centers for the Sectional and Regional tourneys in 1930 were chosen and the assignment of schools to centers was made by the Board of Control with the understanding that publicity would be given in an I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin soon after the Board Meeting on January 11, 1930.

11. The decision of last meeting, regarding the per cent of proceeds in the Sectional Tourneys assigned to the I. H. S. A. A. affirmed.

Reorganization—Superintendent Ben H. Watt was elected to serve as President from January 1, 1930, to July 1, 1930, and Principal G. Ray Sharp was elected to serve as President from July 1, 1930, to January 1, 1931.

Meeting Dates—The following dates were set for the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis:

January 11, 1930— 9:30 o'clock.

February 21, 1930—10:00 o'clock.

February 21, 1930— 1:00 o'clock.

February 22, 1930— 9:00 o'clock.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock Saturday morning, January 11, 1930, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

J. FRED HULL, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, January 11, 1930.

Present—All members and the Commissioner.

Delphi—The parents of Lloyd Joyce moved from the Deer Creek High School district to Delphi on December 26, 1929, or near that date, and the boy entered the Delphi High School on December 30, 1929. The question of "undue influence" in connection with the change of residence arose. The correspondence in the case, including letters to and from both Principals and to and from other parties, was submitted.

Decision—The evidence on file at date does not justify a declaration of ineligibility of Lloyd Joyce in the Delphi High School. The "undue influence" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is extended, however, and convincing evidence of its violation may be submitted at any time. The rule reads as follows:

"The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A."

Velpen—William Kays and Norman Kays changed High Schools from Princeton to Velpen without any change of residence of the parents.

Decision—The Residence Rule in the I. H. S. A. A. considered binding in these cases, thus making William Kays and Norman Kays ineligible for two full semesters following their enrollment in the Velpen High School from the Princeton High School.

Morristown—Principal S. R. Lamb used Paul Balting in several basketball games this school year. On January 8, 1930, Paul Balting filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office the following statement: "I hereby acknowledge that, last year while working in Shelbyville, I received pay from the American Legion Post of that place for boxing."

Decision—Paul Balting declared ineligible for all High School athletics and Principal S. R. Lamb instructed to (1) forfeit all basketball games, in which the boy has played, to the opposing Principals, (2) to send a copy of the forfeiture letter to the Commissioner and (3) to request each opponent Principal to notify the Commissioner as soon as he has received the forfeiture letter from Morristown.

Franklin and Columbus—The data on file regarding the seating capacity and other details of the Columbus gymnasium were submitted. All data were carefully considered by the Board when sectional and regional tourney centers were selected and when assignments of schools to centers were made.

National Federation—A resolution was adopted by this Federation February 25, 1929, prohibiting inter-state basketball tourneys. The I. H. S. A. A. belongs to the National Federation and the resolution was extended to the membership.

Representatives of the Wabash Valley Tourney, including Indiana and Illinois High Schools, asked the Executive Committee of the National Federation for an interpretation of the term "inter-state basketball tournament" on November 30, 1929.

The following is copied from the minutes of the meeting of this Executive Committee:

"After a thorough consideration of all aspects of the case it was moved by Mr. Forsythe and seconded by Mr. Davis that in the judgment of the Executive Committee the resolution adopted at the Cleveland meeting was not aimed at the sort of tourna-

ment conducted by this conference; and that, for the guidance of the Manager in issuing sanctions, pending further action by the National Council, bona fide conferences or associations possessing the following qualifications should be exempt from the application of the resolution:

1. The conference or association must have had an organized existence for a period of five years or more prior to the adoption of the resolution, February 24, 1929.
2. It must not have appreciably modified its area or membership since the adoption of the resolution and all members must be members in good standing of their respective state high school athletic associations.
3. It must be completely controlled by an organized board of school men chosen from the schools belonging to the organization.
4. No team shall be permitted to enter the tournament except those from member schools.

The motion was unanimously carried."

Prizes and Awards—Permission has been given to newspapers at different times to initiate a scheme of circulating a trophy among the High Schools of a city, county or district with the understanding that the trophy always remain in the possession of the newspaper and that the scheme may be discontinued at the request of the newspaper or the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

This same policy was adopted regarding trophies offered by firms and organizations other than newspapers.

The Board affirmed the policy of long standing in the I. H. S. A. A. that the giving of prizes, awards, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the High School authorities.

Scholarship Credits—The Board considers the High School Principal in each High School the authority regarding the giving of credits for the completion of High School work and such credits will be accepted by the I. H. S. A. A. unless there exists some doubt about the work done or the methods used. In the latter case the Board believes that it has the right and the duty of making a careful investigation and of requesting High School Principals to give full and complete information.

I. H. S. A. A. Attorney—The Commissioner reported that Attorney Wade Free of Anderson had submitted a statement in the amount of fifty dollars (\$50.00) for his services for the I. H. S. A. A. during the calendar year 1929. The service was acknowledged and the amount ordered paid. The Commissioner was authorized to continue to consult Attorney Free on I. H. S. A. A. business.

Tourney Officials—The applications, data and memoranda on file were submitted and considered.

Tourneys—The Board made a final selection of sectional and regional tourney centers and completed the assignments of schools to all centers for the 1930 tourneys.

The apportionment scheme for the sale of season tickets to the State Basketball Tourney, as adopted at the last meeting, was changed to the following:

a. Enrollment	1 to 100	10 Tickets
b. Enrollment	101 to 500	100 Tickets
c. Enrollment	501 to 1000	200 Tickets
d. Enrollment	1001 up	400 Tickets

School customers of the 1929 State Tourney tickets, who purchased more tickets than their allotment according to the enrollment limitations of this year of 1930, may order tickets additional to their allotment for 1930 to the extent of fifty per cent (50%) of the excess of the tickets purchased in 1929 over the allotment for 1930.

Ticket sale order dates were set as follows:

1. Orders for tickets having post office stamp marks on the envelopes earlier than 12:00 o'clock noon, Monday, March 3, 1930, will be returned and not filled.
2. At 12:00 o'clock noon on Monday, March 10, 1930, all unsold tickets will go on open sale.
The contents of Bulletin VI were read and approved for printing. Season ticket order form letter read and approved.

The Board adjourned to meet promptly at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, February 1, 1930, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

(Ben H. Watt)

Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, February 1, 1930.

Present—All members and the Commissioner.

Rochester-Peru—This case concerns difficulties during and following a game of basketball at Rochester December 27, 1929. Some fans had a fight in the gymnasium after the game and some of the Peru players and fans participated in acts of vandalism.

Decision—

1. Steps already taken toward settlement by Principal Rankin of Rochester and Principal Crodian of Peru approved.

2. Principal Crodian instructed to compensate Principal Rankin in full for all damage done by the players and fans of Peru, recommending that Principal Crodian require the guilty players and fans of Peru to compensate him.

3. Both Principals instructed to send a statement, jointly signed, giving in detail the settlement reached, the names of the guilty parties, the punishment assigned, the penalties exacted and the steps taken to avoid such difficulties in the future, to the Commissioner on or before February 8, 1930.

The Board of Control strongly deprecates the conduct of some of the Peru players and some of the Peru fans and recommends that the facts regarding the guilt and the settlement be extended to the Peru High School student body and to the Press at an early date.

Odon-Solsberry—Odon went to Solsberry to play two games of basketball scheduled for seven and eight o'clock, December 13, 1929. Odon arrived some time between seven and eight o'clock. Solsberry staged a girls' game with Unionville, beginning some time between seven and eight o'clock; the first teams of Odon and Solsberry then played; and then Odon refused to play the second team game due to the lateness of the hour and requested the payment of \$15.00, the contract amount, which was refused by Solsberry.

Decision—Solsberry owes Odon ten dollars (\$10) as part of contract amount allocated by Board of Control for first team game played. Odon owes Solsberry ten dollars (\$10) according to contract for failure to play the second team game.

Hammond (Technical)—Coach Kessler of Technical High School, Hammond, withdrew his school's basketball team from a game at Gary with Lew Wallace High School, after about twelve minutes of play in the first half of the game on January 10, 1930, alleging rough playing on the part of the Lew Wallace players. One player on each team had been ejected from the game by the Referee prior to this action by Coach Kessler. A hearing was held and evidence was submitted by both Principals, both Coaches and by the Referee of the game. Neither High School Principal was present at the game.

Decision—Technical High School, Hammond, suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1930, for violating a printed and well-known regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. reading as follows:

"The I. H. S. A. A. deprecates the action of any one withdrawing a team from an athletic contest and announces that such action in the future will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A."

Montpelier—Herbert Morton entered the Montpelier High School from Omaha, Nebraska, having changed High Schools due to a change of residence of his grandparents, with whom he was living, from Omaha to Montpelier. The grandparents moved to Fort Wayne, but the boy remained in Montpelier.

Decision—Herbert Morton eligible for athletics in the Montpelier High School as far as a change of High Schools is concerned.

Pulaski—Delvie Masterson passed in four regular High School subjects for the month ending Friday, October 25, 1929. On Tuesday, October 29, 1929, the Pulaski High School faculty met and decided to cut each grade given to Delvie Masterson one letter or 5% for the month ending October 25, 1929, because it was revealed that he chewed gum. This faculty action was taken with the knowledge of Principal Harrell and County Superintendent Kemp.

Decision—Delvie Masterson considered eligible for athletics Friday evening, October 25, 1929. The I. H. S. A. A. considers the day ending a week, a month, a grading period or a semester as the day on which eligibility must be known. Eligibility and ineligibility must be known at these times. In cases of doubt for any reason students should be considered ineligible. When Principals certify that students are eligible they must know and be ready to prove eligibility. While the Board does not understand the educational principle of cutting scholarship grades on account of gum chewing, the boy was ineligible when his grades were so lowered.

Markleville—Eden, Lapel and Markleville held a tourney on January 25, 1930, in which St. Mary's School of Anderson participated.

A long-standing policy of the I. H. S. A. A. has granted a member school the privilege of playing against independent teams, parochial school team, Y. M. C. A. teams, etc., in single games but not in tourneys or meets.

Decision—Principal Ewing of Markleville, Principal Hines of Eden and Principal Murray of Lapel warned regarding violation of the I. H. S. A. A. policy stated above and also warned regarding the rule that the High School Principal in each High School is the responsible party in High School athletics.

Track and Field—It was decided to hold Sectional and Final Track Meets in 1930 and the Commissioner was instructed to arrange for such meets as in former years.

Tourney Officials—1930—A list of available officials was presented and carefully considered. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to employ officials sufficient in number for the sectional and regional tourneys, keeping in mind the recommendations and considerations of the Board of Control.

State final tourney officials were considered but no definite selections were made.

Board Meeting Dates—

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis

Friday, February 21, 1930—10:00 A. M.

Friday, February 21, 1930— 1:30 P. M. (Press)

Saturday, February 22, 1930— 9:00 A. M.

Saturday, February 22, 1930—10:00 A. M. (Press)

National Federation Meeting—The Board decided that as many members as could do so should attend this meeting in Atlantic City, Monday, February 24, 1930. Each member agreed to notify the Commissioner on or before Saturday, February 8, 1930, whether or not he would attend.

Radio Broadcasting—It was agreed that all broadcasting of the State Final Tourney should be fair, efficiently done and free from objectionable features of any kind. It was decided to bar home-town broadcasting and to supervise all broadcasting of the tourney from the Field House.

Tourney Assignment Requests—The requests on file for changes in assignments to tourneys were considered but no changes were made.

Schedule Drawings—The schedules for the regional and final tourneys were drawn by the Board and it was decided to withhold publication of same until near the date of the drawings for the sectional tourneys.

Gimbel Medal—The Commissioner reported that Mr. Jake Gimbel had created a Trust Fund with the Bank of Italy of California, making the Gimbel Medal perpetual, subject to refusal by the I. H. S. A. A. at any time.

Invitational Meets—The Commissioner was instructed to follow past policies regarding the granting of permission to schools desiring to enter track meets, swimming meets, wrestling meets., etc., in other states.

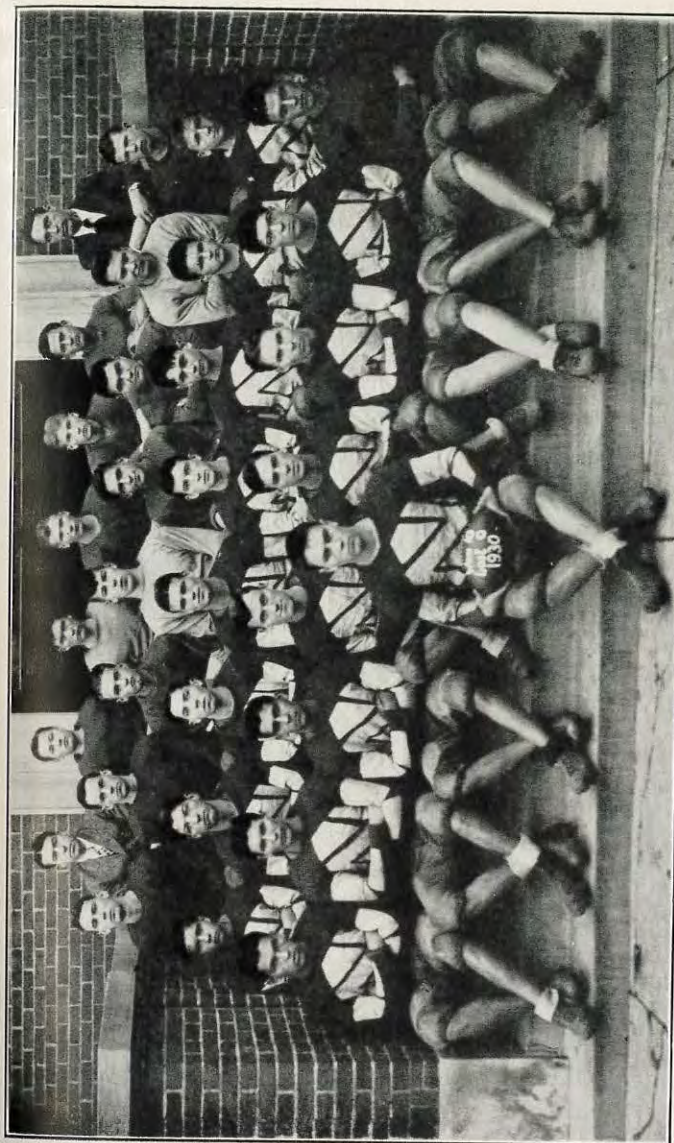
B. H. WATT, President.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis Feb. 21-22, 1930.

Present—All members and the Commissioner.

Tourney Entry Blanks—All late entry blanks were rejected. Blanks whose envelopes showed post office stamp marks not later than February 17, 1930, were accepted.



NEWCASTLE FOOTBALL TEAM

Transfers—A few schools were transferred in order to have no tourney with less than eight (8) teams nor more than sixteen (16) teams. Green Township, Randolph County, was transferred to the Montpelier Tourney; Lynn to Richmond; Warren Central to Greenfield; Wolf Lake to Columbia City.

Wheeler—Principal Anderson desired to withdraw from the Valparaiso Tourney. The Board voted that Wheeler should remain in the tourney as arranged.

Cicero—Principal Brackemeyer stated that he had 101 students enrolled last semester. The Board stated that the State High School reports in the State Superintendent's office would govern all ticket allotments for the State Final Tourney.

Officials—Sectional officials were assigned to the sixty-four (64) tourneys. State officials were selected subject to assignment by the Commissioner.

Drawings—Schedules for the sixty-four (64) Sectional Tourneys were drawn by lot in the presence of representatives of the Associated Press, United Press, International News Service, Indianapolis Star, Indianapolis Times and Indianapolis News. Complete copies of all schedules in typewritten form were given to these representatives at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, February 22, 1930.

Jasper-Huntingburg—Near the end of a basketball game on February 7, 1930, Artis Waddell of Jasper and Ralph Traw of Huntingburg were ejected from the floor by the Referee because of unsportsmanlike conduct. In a short time fighting took place in the dressing rooms and elsewhere. A hearing was held at Owensville by President Ben Watt on Tuesday, February 18, 1930, and a stenographic report was taken. Evidence was given by the school officials, players and others. This report and the correspondence in the case were studied.

Decision—

1. Ralph Traw and Tom Traw of Huntingburg, and Artis Waddell and George Norman of Jasper declared ineligible for all inter-school athletics until June 1, 1930.

2. Huntingburg High School and Jasper High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1931, and declared subject to suspension from I. H. S. A. A. depending upon future conduct in High School athletics.

3. The whole situation deeply deplored and the school officials criticized for laxness in athletic management and supervision of players and outsiders.

Glenn-Concannon—During and immediately after a basketball game between the Glenn High School and the Concannon High School February 8, 1930, a fight took place.

Decision—The Glenn High School and the Concannon High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. pending a hearing in the case at a date to be set later in this school year.

Star City—Principal W. R. Valentine used Raymond Wiseley in basketball games during semester one of 1928-1929 when he was clearly ineligible to participate in any High School athletics due to having failed to pass in three regular High School subjects during his last semester in High School (semester one of 1927-1928).

Decision—Raymond Wiseley declared ineligible for all High School athletics until June 1, 1930, and the Star City High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1930.

Basketball Schedules—It was decided to carefully check the basketball schedules of several teams in the state then call before the Board the Principals of the High Schools whose schedules seemed to violate the twenty game per team and per player limitation in the constitution.

National Federation Meeting—The questions that might be discussed in the meeting Monday, February 24, were considered.

State Final Tourney Schedule—An alleged leak in the time of release of this schedule was discussed and it was decided to investigate the whole question carefully and act upon the information.

(Ben H. Watt) Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, 5:00 P. M., March 15, 1930.

Present—All members and the Commissioner.

Milan Sectional Tourney—A Lawrenceburg player fell and broke his arm during a game. Roughness was not alleged and the injury was considered accidental. First Aid was extended by the Center Principal. The Lawrenceburg officials, Principal and Coach requested the Center Principal or the I. H. S. A. A. to assume the obligation of payment of the physician's statement for setting the bone and other service.

Decision—The Board considers First Aid an obligation of the tourney management and such was extended, but it does not consider the obligation of payment of the physician's statement for setting the bone and other service as an obligation of the tourney or of the I. H. S. A. A.

Gimbel Prize Selection—The following boys were nominated and considered: Butler, of Anderson; Perigo, of Delphi; Englehart, of Washington; Gnatt, of LaPorte; Forbes of Goshen; Moore of Delphi; Kauffman, of Goshen; Young, of LaPorte.

Kenneth Young, of LaPorte, was unanimously selected as the winner of the Gimbel Price for 1930.

The Commissioner reported that ticket orders by Principals for the State Tourney were filled according to the scheme arranged by the Board and that information, data and order envelopes were on file and available for all interested parties. It was also reported that the reduction in tickets for the 16 blocks for the 16 regional winning schools was done after consideration of all data by Managers Ammerman and Gorman, President Watt, Mr. Mourer, Mr. McMurray and the Commissioner.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 A. M., Saturday, March 29, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

(Ben H. Watt) Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, March 29, 1930.

Present—All members and the Commissioner.

State Basketball Tourney—Managers Ammerman and Gorman were present and complete data were presented by them and the Commissioner covering the distribution and handling of tickets, the finances and other details of the tourney. A tentative financial report showed the following:

Receipts: 13,418 tickets at \$3.00	\$40,254.00
Expenditures	11,750.79
Net profit not considering rental	\$28,503.21

A complete and itemized report will be submitted soon. A few bills of small amounts have not been filed at date.

Statements giving information regarding the ticket distribution were discussed and the Commissioner was ordered to print them in an early I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin.

Reports were approved as submitted.

I. H. S. A. A. Treasury—The Commissioner reported the following:

A. Holding (Liberty Bonds), March 29, 1930	\$117,000.00
Bank Balance, March 28, 1930	3,922.78
Total March 28, 1930	\$120,022.78
B. Tourney Receipts (1930)—	
Sectional	\$ 665.22
Regional	16,591.64
Final	28,000.00
	\$ 45,256.86
C. Purchases and Payments (Recent) But-	
ler Rental	\$ 6,000.00
Liberty Bonds—	
33,000 at \$102.05 plus accrued in-	
terest	34,284.02
	\$ 40,284.02

Tourney financial tabulation, Rental Receipt and Bond Invoices submitted and approved.

Salem—During the week following the Regional Tourney the fans presented Coach Schanlaub with a Pontiac Automobile, sedan type. Principal Brooks and Coach Schanlaub stated that a bona fide return of the money contributed by the fans had been made and that Coach Schanlaub had made a bona fide payment for the automobile out of his own funds.

The following statements were placed on file:

“Thompson Sales Company,
Salem, Indiana,
March 29, 1930

This is to state that Mr. Paul Schanlaub, Coach of the Salem High School, has purchased a new car of me and paid the difference with his own personal check. We have issued check to Chairman of Fans Committee, refunding all money paid in by them.

THOMPSON SALES COMPANY,

By G. A. Thompson.”

“We, the undersigned, who have heretofore contributed to the fund to purchase a car for Coach Paul Schanlaub hereby acknowledge the return payment to us in full for the amount so contributed by us and used in the purchase of said car.”

(This statement carried 70 signatures.)

Decision—Case continued with instructions to Principal Brooks and Coach Schanlaub to continue to take the necessary steps to assure the I. H. S. A. A. and others that all arrangements made in this case to comply with the I. H. S. A. A. rule in the Constitution are bona fide in every way. The I. H. S. A. A. rules read as follows:

“Article V

Coaches—Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of a school are prohibited. The expression ‘Paid Coach’ refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.”

Clay Township-Peru—The game between these two schools in the sectional tourney was protested by Principal Glenn Nelson of Clay Township. Statements were on file by the two Principals, the two officials and others. Careful consideration was given to the evidence in the case.

Decision—The score of the game stands as played and officiated.

Pine Village-Attica—The game between these two schools in the sectional tourney was protested by Principal L. W. Larew of Pine Village but withdrawn by him on March 10, 1930. Statements were on file by the two Principals, the two officials and others. Careful consideration was given to the evidence in the case.

Decision—The score of the game stands as played and officiated.

Centerville-Richmond—An egg-throwing contest took place between some Centerville and Richmond fans at Centerville after the final game in the sectional tourney at Richmond. Both High School Principals have stated after a conference that the necessary steps have been taken by them in the way of a settlement of this case and as a protection in the future.

Decision—Correspondence filed and case dropped.

Baseball Playing—The following statements were authorized:

Summer Baseball—High School students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers in using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have the written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the students, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal.

The I. H. S. A. A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case.

Annual Meeting—The Commissioner reported that he could secure Howard J. Savage of the Carnegie Foundation to address this meeting next October, and he was authorized to employ him for this service.

The Commissioner also reported that he could secure Miss Blanche Trilling of Wisconsin University to give an address and he was authorized to make additional study of this illustrated lecture and other addresses and act accordingly.

Coaches Committee—Director J. E. Gilroy of Gary, Coach Clifford Wells of Logansport, Coach John Adams of Vincennes and Coach Glenn Curtis of Martinsville upon invitation held a conference with the Board of Control and recommended that:

1. The I. H. S. A. A. take some steps to eliminate the "stall" from basketball if the Rules Committee took no such action. They recommended that the dribble be restricted to one bounce.
2. All basketball games in the I. H. S. A. A. be played in four quarters of eight minutes each.
3. Sixty-four sectional tourneys, eight regional tourneys and a final tourney of 8 teams; or sixty-four sectionals, sixteen regionals and a final tourney of 16 teams, as now arranged, be played to determine the state championship.
4. The regular schedule limitation for basketball games for a team or a man be placed at twenty (20) per season.
5. Schools entering sectional tourneys should be required to have played 8 or 10 games during the season.

6. Schools for Officials be established by the I. H. S. A. A.
7. Tourney schedules be released when drawn.
8. Provision be made for a Coach on the Board of Control.

Free and open discussion took place and the Committee was assured that their recommendations, along with those made by others, would receive careful consideration.

Steel Bleachers—The Commissioner was authorized to confer with the Butler authorities regarding steel bleachers in the Field House, and to find out if any scheme could be arranged by which the I. H. S. A. A. might purchase the bleachers and receive an annual rental from Butler, the bleachers to be the property of the I. H. S. A. A. until the rental pays for them.

Tourney Prizes—The Board affirmed the statement in Tourney Bulletin No. VI dated January 13, 1930, "No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source."

Track and Field Meets—The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to arrange for the sectional and final meets along lines similar to last year.

Connersville—The Commissioner reported that he requested and held a conference with Principal Myers at Connersville in the presence of Superintendent Dodson, Coach Pruitt and the Press. Facts regarding the State Tourney tickets were submitted by the Commissioner. This conference was requested and held by the Commissioner because of certain statements made by Principal Myers touching the honesty and integrity of the tourney management.

Principal Myers was asked to submit any evidence of any kind that any person connected with the management of the tourney or the I. H. S. A. A. sold season tickets for more than three dollars each. He stated that he had no evidence at all and the others present stated that they had no evidence.

The Board adjourned to meet in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, April 19, 1930.

B. H. WATT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, April 19, 1930.

Present—All members and the Commissioner.

Washington—The fans of Washington recently presented each of the boys on the basketball team with a ring costing \$14.00 or \$15.00. They also gave the Coach a ring costing about \$150.00.

Decision—Principal A. O. Fulkerson instructed to proceed with a bona fide settlement in line with the spirit and wording of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations and to make a written report to the Board of Control through the Commissioner covering all details of such settlement on or before May 1, 1930. The Board of Control feels that the least that can be done in this case is the bona fide undoing of what has been done.

Case continued pending settlement and report by Principal Fulkerson that is satisfactory to the Board of Control.

The I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations that apply in this case are: (1) "The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities." (2) "The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the school authorities should have the deciding vote in the selection of recipients of any and all prizes and awards connected with athletics." (3) "Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school are prohibited. The expression 'Paid Coach' refers to any person who receives directly or indirectly remuneration of any kind,—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team." (4) "No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources."

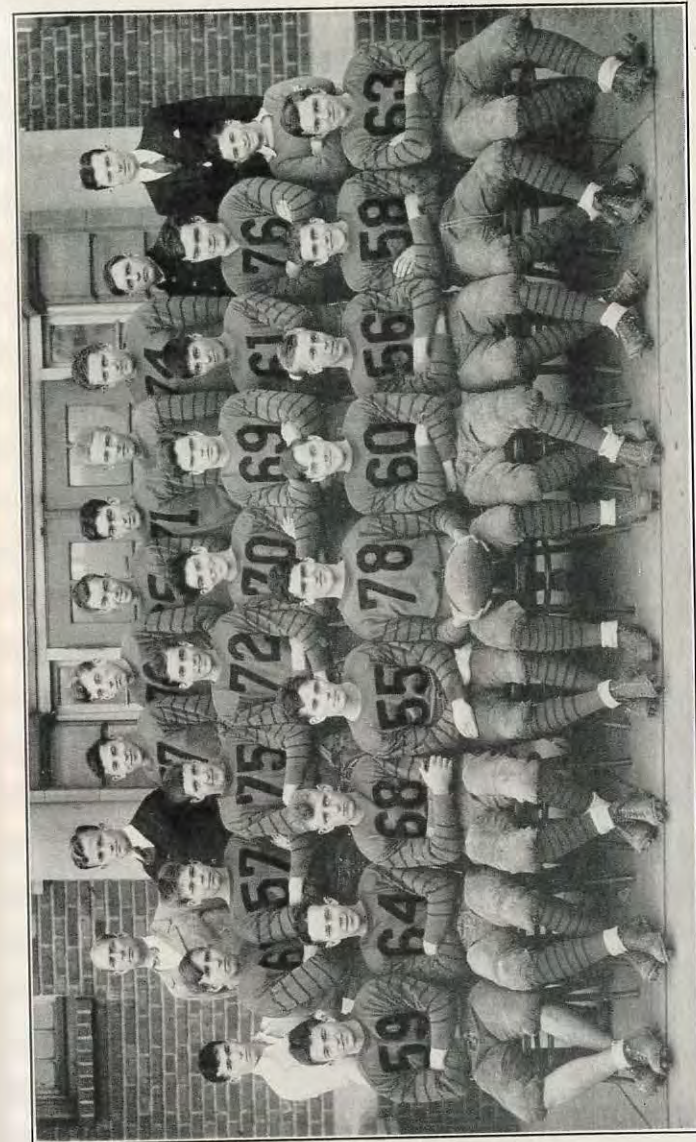
Salem—This case was continued at the meeting of March 29, 1930, with instructions to Principal Brooks and Coach Schanlaub to continue to take the necessary steps to assure the I. H. S. A. A. and others that all arrangements made in this case to comply with the I. H. S. A. A. rule in the Constitution are bona fide in every way. The following statement was filed in the I. H. S. A. A. under date of April 17, 1930:

"This is to certify that in regard to the automobile for Mr. Schanlaub, for which our citizens made contributions, the following things have, to our certain knowledge, been done:

(1) Coach Schanlaub has made payment, by his personal check, in full for the difference between his old Pontiac and the new one. This amount was \$550.00 and was the amount contributed by the citizens here.

(2) The Salem Motors Co., represented by Mr. Garrett Thompson, has returned the above amount to the chairman, Mr. Reed Boggs, of the citizens' or fans' committee.

(3) Mr. Boggs has returned to the original contributors the various sums given by them. This money has now been refunded to all excepting a few quite small contributors, who are out of town a great deal and are hard to reach.



EMERSON HIGH SCHOOL, GARY

(4) The citizens who were contributors have taken this action in good spirit and have shown themselves anxious to undo any wrong they may have innocently done. We have found no fan who, at the time he made his contributions, was aware of the ruling of I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

(5) The school men with Coach Schanlaub have worked hard and have done all in their power to put the matter right, and have in all this work acted in perfectly good faith. They are anxious that the action taken innocently by the Salem citizens shall not interfere with the play activity of the boys and girls of the school.

(6) Interest in the matter has completely passed and there is no spirit whatever toward retaliation or evasion of the ruling of the Constitution.

(Signed) W. C. Shanks, Pres.,
" Jno. W. Spalding, Sec.,
" Chas. F. Moss, Treas.,
" Frank Sullivan, Trustee,
" N. F. Hutchison, Supt.,
" Paul Schanlaub, Coach,
" Elwood E. Brooks, Prin."

Correspondence filed and case considered as settled.

Indianapolis (Shortridge)—Principal George Buck was granted the privilege of using the Butler Stadium on the I. H. S. A. A. lease Thursday afternoon or evening, October 16, 1930, for a High School football game at a rental of \$100.00 and with the understanding that the I. H. S. A. A. be under no obligations other than the extending of the privilege of the lease, and provided also that Principal Buck make satisfactory arrangements with the proper authorities at Butler University.

INDIANAPOLIS (Shortridge)—Miss Ada B. Crozier, Physical Instructor at Shortridge and Chairman of a group of women physical educators in the state, submitted a detailed scheme for the approval of officials in girls' basketball games.

Decision—The I. H. S. A. A. has a scheme in operation for the approval of officials in all sports for both boys and girls and does not feel that separate schemes for men and women officials are necessary at the present time. The Board of Control and the Commissioner, however, extend a hearty welcome to information regarding applicants for approval as officials, either men or women, and will consider seriously on the basis of merit recommendations made by individuals and groups of individuals regarding applications for approval as officials. In fact, such recommendations are solicited.

Game, Meet and Tourney Auspices—Beginning with the school year 1930-1931 the following endorsement of the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. A. will be considered binding for athletic games, meets, tourneys and contests in other states as well as in Indiana:

"We hereby endorse the long-standing policy of the I. H. S. A. A. requiring all games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. to be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A."

Glenn-Concannon (Vigo County)—During and immediately after a basketball game between the Glenn High School and the Concannon High School February 8, 1930, a fight took place. On February 22, 1930, the Board placed these two High Schools on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. pending a hearing in the case at a later date. Additional correspondence was considered.

Decision—The probation of both schools in the I. H. S. A. A. was continued to January 1, 1931.

Jasper-Huntingburg—This case was presented in full in Bulletin No. VIII dated March 31, 1930. A request was filed by Principal Miller of Jasper and Principal McCoy of Huntingburg requesting the reinstatement of Artis Waddell of Jasper and Tom Shaw of Huntingburg.

Decision—Former decision affirmed in each point.

Frankfort-Lafayette—Coach Case of Frankfort and Coach Botkin of Lafayette quarreled regarding the occupancy of the benches for coaches and players to be used during the final game at the Regional Basketball Tourney at Frankfort. Leo Crowe, Captain of the Lafayette team, cursed Referee Jensen when he was notified that four personal fouls had been called on him. Some damage was done to the windows and doors in the Frankfort Gymnasium. It is alleged that Max McLean, a Lafayette player, and Robert Primmer, a Frankfort player, had an altercation immediately after the game.

Decision—The quarrel regarding the occupancy of the benches by Coach Case and Coach Botkin deplored, considered unnecessary and an incitement to some of the unsatisfactory things that happened later.

Leo Crowe declared ineligible for future High School athletics.

The damage to the windows and doors of the Frankfort gymnasium has been satisfactorily settled by the Lafayette school authorities.

The Commissioner instructed to secure additional information about the altercation between Robert Primmer and Max McLean, and to secure additional information about any other relevant matters in connection with the case.

Orange (Glenwood)-Glenwood—With the knowledge of Principal Duncan and Coach McGraw, several ineligible boys in the Orange

High School participated in basketball games in the Orange High School Gymnasium against the "All Stars" of Glenwood, a team made up of some High School boys in Glenwood and some players not in High School. According to Principal Duncan and Coach McGraw, the ineligible players in their High School participated as a so-called independent team and the games were so-called practice games.

Decision—The Board deprecates the loose management of Principal Duncan and Coach McGraw in these athletic activities as well as the irregularities accompanying such management. Instructions given to Principal Duncan and Coach McGraw that ineligible boys in High School should not participate in any games other than within-the-school games.

Orange High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1931.

Delphi Tourney—Letters on file from the Principals participating in the Delphi Sectional Basketball Tourney regarding the management, sportsmanship and officiating, were submitted by the Commissioner. The Commissioner was instructed to investigate the alleged cursing of Principal Smith of Delphi directed against Coach Allee of Flora.

Paris Crossing-Central (Madison)—Walter Oakes, a player on the Central team, struck the referee in a game just before the sectional tourney. The Commissioner recommended to Principal Brindley of Central that the boy be declared ineligible for all athletics for the present school year. The recommendation was followed by Principal Brindley.

Decision—The case considered closed with the action taken.

Sweetser—Mr. Alva Williamson stated that he turned over some State Basketball Tourney tickets to Charles Bell for disposal outside of the Butler Field House on Friday, March 14. Two Indianapolis policemen took the tickets from Charles Bell. The I. H. S. A. A. management did not handle these tickets after they were sold to the proper High School Principal. Mr. Williamson requested that a settlement be made for the tickets taken by the two Indianapolis policemen.

Decision—The Board of Control disclaims the obligation of making any settlement with Mr. Williamson for these tickets.

Greencastle—The Greencastle High School advertised a track and field meet to be held at DePauw University April 26, 1930, under the auspices of the Greencastle High School. The announcements printed and sent out by some one at Greencastle regarding this meet carried the following heading, "Fifth Annual DePauw Inter-scholastic Track and Field Meet." Principal Jones of the Greencastle High School stated that DePauw University guaranteed the deficit of the track meet.

Decision—The Board decided that arrangements that had been made did not comply with the following endorsement in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution:

"We hereby endorse the long-standing policy of the I. H. S. A. A. requiring all games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. to be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A."

Principal Jones of the Greencastle High School was granted permission to hold the track meet on April 26, 1930, under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the Greencastle High School, with the distinct understanding that all announcements, entry blanks, meet reports and financial reports be filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office soon after the meet.

Columbia City—A request signed by the members of the School Board and the City Superintendent in Columbia City to give several prizes and awards to members of a Junior Athletic Association in the Columbia City Schools was submitted. According to available information, this Junior Athletic Association conflicts in some ways with the requirements of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, in that the High School Principal is considered the responsible party in High School athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned. These prizes and awards have not been approved by the High School Principal at Columbia City.

The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times and that such as are given have symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the school authorities should have the deciding vote in the selection of recipients of any and all prizes and awards connected with athletics. Prizes and awards that do not receive the approval of the High School Principal can not be sanctioned by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

Elmhurst College, Illinois—A few Indiana High Schools requested permission to enter a track meet to be held at Elmhurst College, April 26, 1930.

Decision—The Elmhurst College Track and Field Meet is not sanctioned by the I. H. S. A. A.

State Basketball Tourney Financial Report—A final and detailed financial report of the 1930 State Basketball Tourney was submitted and approved.

Track Rain Insurance—The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to secure rain insurance for the fifteen sectional track meets and the final track meet in 1930.

Twenty-Game Schedules—This topic was discussed and the Commissioner was instructed to secure the schedules of basketball games for 1929-1930 of the Mt. Olympus High School, the Marion High School and the Owensville High School and to submit at the next meeting the schedules of all schools about which there is any question.

State Tourney Ticket Schemes—Schemes for the distribution of tickets for the 1931 State Basketball Tourney were discussed, but no scheme was adopted.

Legislative Body Meeting—It was decided to call a meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. Legislative Body for ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, May 31, 1930, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis. The Commissioner was instructed to notify the members of the Legislative Body regarding this meeting and to prepare a docket for the meeting consisting of the reports of the two Special Legislative Body Committees, the recommendations of the Coaches' Association and other questions needing discussion and action by the Legislative Body.

The Board adjourned to meet at twelve o'clock (12:00) noon Saturday, May 24, 1930, in the Butler Field House, Indianapolis.

BEN H. WATT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, May 24, 1930.

Present—All members and the Commissioner.

Washington—The fans of Washington recently presented each of the boys on the basketball team with a ring costing fourteen or fifteen dollars. They also gave the Coach a ring costing about one hundred fifty dollars. This case was considered and decided on April 19, 1930, pending a settlement and report by Principal Fulkerson that was satisfactory to the Board of Control. On May 1, 1930, Principal Fulkerson stated: "I have the rings in my safety deposit box in the State Bank of Washington. These rings will be disposed of in harmony with the principles and rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and in a way that will meet the approval of the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association."

Decision—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. applicable in this case were given in the decision of the Board of Control on April 19, 1930, and the Board of Control respectfully refers Principal A. O. Fulkerson to them with instructions to make an additional and detailed report to the Board of Control on or before June 6, 1930.

Frankfort-Lafayette—This case was considered and decided on April 19, 1930, with the following exception: "The Commissioner was instructed to secure additional information about an altercation between Robert Primmer and Max McLean, and to secure additional

information about any other relevant matters in connection with the case." The additional information, which was conflicting in many points, was submitted and considered.

Decision—Case closed with instructions to both Principals and both Coaches to eliminate in the future any and all wrangling between the two schools regarding inter-scholastic athletic activities. All correspondence filed.

Delphi-Flora—This case was considered on April 19, 1930, and the Commissioner was instructed to make further investigation. Additional information was submitted and considered.

Decision—Case closed with instructions to both Principals and both Coaches to eliminate in the future any and all wrangling between the two schools regarding inter-scholastic athletic activities. All correspondence filed.

Steel Bleacher Data—The Commissioner submitted to the Board of Control information concerning the approximate cost (\$4.20 per seat) of steel bleacher seats for the Butler Field House, and the approximate number of seats that can be secured with the playing floor running north and south (7,176 seats) and the playing floor running east and west (7,526 seats). The bleachers now seat 4,731 persons.

BEN H. WATT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 31, 1930.

Present—All members and the Commissioner.

Columbia City—Case considered briefly and Commissioner instructed to invite the members of the School Board, the Superintendent, the High School Principal, the Coach and Mr. Stevenson of the High School faculty to the next meeting to give evidence regarding the athletic situation in the Columbia City High School.

Washington (Indianapolis)—The Commissioner reported that Principal Gingery had used Frank Luzar in football and basketball games when he was ineligible due to the change of residence requirement and that he had forfeited all games to the opponents. Case continued.

The Board adjourned to meet in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, at 10:00 A. M. Saturday, June 7, 1930.

BEN H. WATT, Pres.,

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 7, 1930.

Present—All members and the Commissioner.

Washington—No report had been received from Principal Fulkerson but President Watt stated that Mr. Fulkerson had talked to him over the 'phone.

Steel Bleachers—Consideration given but no action taken.

Twenty-Game Basketball Schedules—The Commissioner instructed to invite to an early meeting of the Board the Principals of all High Schools whose basketball schedules of 1929-1930 seemed to be violations of the twenty-game rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

Track Records—All records made in the State Track meet were considered as official in the I. H. S. A. A.

Track and Field Meet Dates—The dates for the next Sectional and Final Track Meets in the I. H. S. A. A. were set respectively for Saturday, May 16, 1931, and Saturday, May 23, 1931.

State Track Meet Report—The Commissioner submitted a tentative financial report showing receipts of \$339.25, expenditures \$1659.19 and a deficit of \$1319.94; \$296.00 additional was spent for rain insurance.

October Meetings—The Commissioner reported the arrangements already made and was instructed to secure additional talent for these meetings.

Washington (Indianapolis)—Principal Gingery reported that he had used Frank Luzar in football and in basketball games during semester one of 1929-1930. This boy formerly attended Technical High School, Indianapolis, and was declared eligible in Washington High School, Indianapolis, after one semester instead of two semesters' enrollment there. Principal Gingery stated that he had forfeited all games in which this boy played when ineligible.

Decision—Washington High School, Indianapolis, placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1931, and required to check all cases of eligibility carefully in the future.

Rushville—The approval card of Willard Patterson to officiate games in the I. H. S. A. A. was revoked for failure to answer a letter in any way requesting him to appear before the Board of Control to show cause why he should not be disbarred as an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A. due to an alleged charge of theft.

Valparaiso-Liberty Center—These High Schools used Wilbur Cowdrey, a non-approved official in a baseball game at Valparaiso, May 6, 1930.

Decision—The Valparaiso and the Liberty Center High Schools placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1,

1931, and Principal Jesse of Valparaiso and Principal Bockelman of Liberty Center requested to follow all I. H. S. A. A. rules carefully in the future.

Columbia City—Superintendent C. E. Beck, Principal Paul Overman, High School teacher Walter Stephenson and President W. W. Williamson, Thomas Hood and G. F. Yontz of the School Board asked the Commissioner and the Board of Control regarding the giving of a number of prizes and awards to High School students by a Junior Athletic Association formed and directed by Mr. Walter Stephenson.

A hearing was held with all of the above-named persons present. The formation and direction of the Junior Athletic Association were discussed in detail. The relationships between the Junior Athletic Association under the direction of a teacher and the regular High School Athletic Association under the direction of the High School Principal and Coach were discussed at length. The method of securing membership in the I. H. S. A. A. by a High School and the agreement to abide by its rules by the High School through its High School Principal were set out in clear language. The responsibility and liability of the High School Principal in each High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. in conducting all athletic activities with students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work were stressed.

Decision—The Columbia City High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1931, and membership in the I. H. S. A. A. to be secured at that time, if desired, by making application and submitting conclusive evidence to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control that the High School Principal in Columbia City will have charge, supervision and direction of the athletic activities among High School students in conformance with the rules, regulations and policies of the I. H. S. A. A.

It is the opinion of the Board of Control that the High School Principal with the proved cooperation of his Superintendent and Coach has not been able to supervise, administer and direct the athletic activities among the High School students of Columbia City High School in recent years in the spirit of and in conformance to the rules, regulations and policies of the I. H. S. A. A.

The Commissioner was instructed to return the membership fee of \$1.50 to Principal Paul Overman to be turned over to the Columbia City High School athletic fund and to drop the membership of the Columbia City High School in the I. H. S. A. A. at once.

Committee Report—The Board Committee, Sharp, McMurray and Reid, appointed by President Watt to submit a report on the Powers and Duties of the Commissioner as requested by the Legislative Body, made a written report. Discussion and action was set for the next meeting.

BEN H. WATT, Pres.



LOGANSPORT HIGH SCHOOL

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, June 21, 1930.

Present—Ben H. Watt, G. Ray Sharp, Henry J. Reid, Harry H. Mourer and the Commissioner.

Absent—Floyd I. McMurray.

Report of Special Committee of Board of Control—Report submitted and discussed at length, but no definite action was taken on the report as submitted. The discussion, however, assisted materially in establishing a consensus of opinion regarding a working agreement in handling the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A. It was the consensus of opinion that the Commissioner should be the executive head of the Association, Secretary of the Board of Control, Secretary of the Legislative Body and should take the initiative in enforcing the rules and regulations of the Association and in promoting its aims and interests according to the rules, regulations, standards and policies of the Board of Control and Legislative Body as made through the years, with his opinions and decisions subject to review by the Board of Control.

Enrollment Rule—It was decided to execute rigidly the rule as worded in the Constitution and to use the proviso added to this rule in exceptional cases only. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools, provided adjustments in subject matter and in courses in the new school can not be made at the time the parents change their place of residence.

Post Season Basketball—The playing of Seniors in basketball games after the season has closed was deplored. It was decided that it is the duty and responsibility of the High School Principal to warn his High School students each year regarding such playing. The High School Principal will be held responsible and liable for such playing.

Union Center (Huntington County)—Several Senior boys of this High School played independent basketball after the 1930 High School season had closed under the management of some persons outside of school. Principal Paul Henning warned the boys regarding such playing, stating that their playing would jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

Decision—Union Center High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1931. The Principal of the Union Center High School required to read to his student body the relevant rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and this decision of the Board of Control at the beginning of school in September, 1930, and again two weeks prior to the end of the basketball

season in 1931 and to notify the Commissioner when and how such readings are done.

Steel Bleacher Seats—It was decided to secure complete information regarding the cost, type of seats, arrangements with Butler University, contract, etc., etc., for later consideration.

Back Work—It was the consensus of opinion that back work during the summer should be counted toward eligibility providing: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure, (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months, (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired, (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

The Board adjourned to meet early in September, 1930.

BEN H. WATT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, August 20, 1930.

Present—President Sharp, Watt, McMurray, Reid, Mourer and Commissioner Trester.

Bleacher Seats in Butler Field House—The lease contract between the I. H. S. A. A. and Butler University was read and discussed carefully. It was decided to request Butler University to assure the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control on or before November 1, 1930, by written and signed statements of the Indianapolis and state fire and building commissioners and other competent engineers that the bleacher seats are safe and do not constitute a fire hazard in the holding of the I. H. S. A. A. basketball tourney.

Mr. John Atherton, Financial Secretary of Butler University, and Mr. Bell, Director of Athletics, were present and Mr. Atherton stated that the assurance desired by the I. H. S. A. A. Board would be secured by Butler University at an early date.

It was voted that it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Athletics to collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.

It was unanimously decided to secure suitable rooms for the office of the I. H. S. A. A. in the Tower Building, Indianapolis, as soon as possible at a rental not to exceed \$200.00 per month. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to secure a lease and present same to the Board at their next meeting.

The Contract now held by the Commissioner was read and considered, and it was moved by Watt and seconded by McMurray that the Commissioner be employed to continue in the same capacity from the end of his present contract, August 1, 1931, and that President Sharp and Commissioner Trester determine and set out the terms of the new contract for the signatures of the Board of Control members at their next meeting.

The motion was unanimously carried.

Prin. H. H. Mourer duly elected member of the Board of I. H. S. A. A. District No. IV, and who will be Principal of the Bedford High School in I. H. S. A. A. District No. V this year was appointed by the Board to succeed himself as Board member until the member chosen at the next election in District No. IV assumes office.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Saturday, September 13, 1930.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, September 27, 1930.

Present—President G. Ray Sharp, B. H. Watt, F. I. McMurray, H. J. Reid, H. H. Mourer and the Commissioner.

Minutes of last meeting considered and approved with the first sentence under "I. H. S. A. A. Office" changed to read, "It was decided to take a lease not longer than three years on two rooms in the Circle Tower, Indianapolis, the rental being \$200.00 per month, plus light, to begin October 1, 1930."

Twenty-Game Cases—Deferred until additional information about 1930-1931 schedules is submitted.

State Tourney Ticket Scheme—A scheme was submitted but no action was taken.

Office—A lease, presented by Klein and Kuhn for rooms 808 and 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, for three years beginning October 1, 1930, at a rental of \$200.00, plus light, per month, was signed by all members of the Board.

The office rooms were visited and it was decided to cover the floors of both rooms with linoleum, rugs to be secured later if needed. Old and new furniture were discussed and the Commissioner was authorized to select and have installed new furniture, with the exception of the owned filing cases, for both rooms. It was voted that a safe should be purchased and that the old furniture should be traded to the best advantage at an early date.

Vincennes—Coach John Adams made a request to hold an "Indiana High School Cross Country Meet" at Vincennes this fall.

Decision—Vincennes High School may hold an invitational cross country meet as a "Vincennes Invitational Cross Country Meet" but the meet should not be designated or advertised as a "State High School Meet," an "Indiana High School Meet" or as a "State Championship Meet."

Salary—The salary of Miss Lucille Rector, Secretary, was placed at \$35.00 per week, beginning October 1, 1930.

Resignation—Principal Harry H. Mourer, formerly of Greenfield, presented his resignation as a Board Member from District No. IV, having moved to Bedford in District No. V this fall. The resignation was accepted by the Board.

Butler Bleachers—A letter, signed by Virgil T. Ferguson, Chief, Division of Fire Prevention, Indianapolis, regarding the safety of the bleachers, was read.

The Board adjourned to meet in the I. H. S. A. A. office at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, October 4, 1930.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, September 13, 1930.

Present—President G. Ray Sharp, Ben H. Watt, Floyd I. McMurray, Harry H. Mourer, Henry J. Reid and the Commissioner.

Twenty-Game Rule in Basketball—The following persons appeared before the Board upon request to explain their basketball schedules for 1929-1930 and to submit their plans for the 1930-1931 schedules: Principal Lutz, Horace Mann, Gary; Principal Sprouse, Logansport (Coach Wells, Logansport, appeared before Mr. McMurray and the Commissioner September 11); Principal Phillips and Coach Adams, Vincennes; Principal Howard and Coach Case, Frankfort. All Principals stated that their basketball schedules for 1930-1931 would comply in every way with the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations.

The Principals were requested to file with the Commissioner at an early date their basketball schedules for all teams for 1930-1931. Final decisions were postponed until these schedules have been received and studied by the Board of Control.

It was decided to check the basketball schedules of all schools in the state about which there are questions.

Mt. Summit—Principal W. M. Baker instructed to determine the eligibility status of Verrollton Shaul according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. as they apply to other students. There is no penalty standing in the I. H. S. A. A. against this boy or the Mt. Summit School at the present time.

Change of School Cases—A number of such cases differing somewhat in conditions were submitted by the Commissioner. The statement of policy under "Enrollment Rule" in the Board minutes of June 21, 1930, was affirmed and the Commissioner was instructed to proceed accordingly in giving opinions in change of school cases.

Washington—The report of Principal Fulkerson dated June 20, 1930, covering the disposal of some rings as awards, submitted and the case considered closed unless additional evidence should justify further consideration.

Bloomfield—Francis M. Parker has been living with his mother in Florida and attended High School there a year or so ago. The boy did some make-up work in school subjects during the last summer at Bloomfield and is now enrolled in the Bloomfield High School where his father lives. There has been no change of residence of either parent in recent years.

Decision—Francis M. Parker considered ineligible for any athletics in the Bloomfield High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters in accordance with the "Enrollment Rule" in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

Linton—The parents of Henry Metz moved from Vincennes to Linton some time during the latter part of semester one of the school year 1929-1930. The boy not only finished semester one in Vincennes but chose to remain there during semester two after he had been informed regarding the "Enrollment Rule" in the I. H. S. A. A. by Coach Adams of Vincennes. The school work of this student could have been adjusted at Linton at the time the parents moved or at the beginning of semester two of last year.

Decision—Henry Metz considered ineligible for any athletics in the Linton High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters in accordance with the "Enrollment Rule" in the I. H. S. A. A. and regulations that have been made by the Board of Control.

Vincennes—Ottis Mutchmore remained in the Petersburg High School last year after his parents moved to Vincennes in order to complete a unit of work in Horticulture in the Vocational Agriculture course which was not given in Vincennes. This course required a field project outside of school hours. There is no charge of undue influence by either school or by anyone else and the facts are submitted by Principal Phillips of Vincennes and Principal Manhart of Petersburg.

Decision—Ottis Mutchmore considered just as eligible for athletics in the Vincennes High School as he would have been had he remained in the Petersburg High School.

Sweater Rule—It was decided that this rule, passed May 31, 1930, should go into effect September 1, 1930, and should not be considered retroactive in its applications.

Purdue-Indiana Football Tickets—It was decided that the Board Members and the Commissioner should attend this game and include in their separate expense accounts for the Board Meeting scheduled for that day (November 22, 1930) in Lafayette, the cost of two tickets only. The Commissioner was instructed to secure tickets as follows: Sharp 3, Watt 4, McMurray 5, Mourer 2, Reid 5.

I. H. S. A. A. Office—It was decided to take a lease not longer than three years on two rooms in the Circle Tower, Indianapolis, the rental being \$200.00 per month, plus light, to begin October 1, 1930. The Commissioner was instructed to make all arrangements toward securing the space and to present the lease for the signatures of the Board at the next meeting.

The Commissioner was instructed to secure descriptions and prices of necessary office equipment with the understanding that the office rooms be equipped in a substantial and modern way.

Commissioner's Salary and Expenses—It was unanimously voted that Commissioner Arthur L. Trester receive five hundred dollars additional to his salary of \$6,000.00 and traveling expenses incident to the work of the I. H. S. A. A. for the year ending July 31, 1931, and that he be employed as Commissioner of the I. H. S. A. A. for the two calendar years beginning August 1, 1931, at a salary of \$6,000.00 and traveling expenses incident to the work of the I. H. S. A. A. plus six hundred dollars (\$600.00) each year, the additional expenses being allowed due to the increase in living expenses in Indianapolis. It was also decided that the cost of moving the office and the Commissioner to Indianapolis be an obligation of the I. H. S. A. A.

Order of Business of Board Meetings and Powers and Duties of Commissioner—Affirmed as considered at previous meetings of the Board and as submitted by President Sharp.

Treasurer's Report—Submitted by Superintendent McMurray.

The Board adjourned to meet in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, September 27, 1930, and in the I. H. S. A. A. office at 8:00 o'clock Friday evening, October 3, 1930.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, October 4, 1930.

Present—President G. Ray Sharp, B. H. Watt, F. I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid and the Commissioner.

The minutes of the last meeting and the authorized changes in the minutes of September 27 were approved.

The actions of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control in all meetings since September 1, 1930, were affirmed and approved.

Board Member—The vacancy in District IV caused by the resignation of Principal Harry H. Mourer of Bedford was discussed and Principal Robert Lambert of Columbus High School was unanimously chosen by the Board "to serve until the member chosen at the next election for the unexpired term assumes office." The worded resignation submitted by Principal Mourer was filed.

Clinics—It was decided to continue the assistance and cooperation already given to voluntary clinics on the rules and officiating of games over the state and to aid in the establishment and holding of other clinics as the needs arise with such financial assistance as seems to be reasonable and justifiable.

WINSLOW—The eligibility status of Hollon Corn was considered and postponed until the next meeting of the Board of Control.

Tourneys—The Commissioner was instructed to submit schemes at an early date for the State Tourneys, giving advantages and disadvantages.

The Commissioner reported that the I. H. S. A. A. checking account had been transferred from the Citizens Bank, Anderson, Indiana, to the Fletcher Savings and Trust Company, Indianapolis, and that the I. H. S. A. A. holdings would be transferred to the same Company soon by checking them out to the Anderson Bank and Trust Company and to the Citizens Bank, Anderson, Indiana, and into the Fletcher Savings & Trust Company of Indianapolis, the same being placed in a vault in this Company's Bank.

Twenty-Game Cases—The Commissioner stated that a complete report on the 1930-1931 schedules of the schools in question should be ready at the next meeting. Some of these schools are now in the process of completing their schedules.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 1, 1930.

Present—President G. Ray Sharp, B. H. Watt, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert and the Commissioner.

Absent—Floyd I. McMurray.

Winslow—This case concerns the eligibility status of Hollon Corn who changed High Schools from Stendal to Winslow. He lived with one grandmother at Stendal and now lives with his other grandmother at Winslow. The Commissioner had investigated this case and had written to Principal Deen of Winslow on September 26, 1930, as follows: "I have studied all of the correspondence regarding Hollon Corn and in my judgment he can not be considered eligible for any athletics in your High School until he has been enrolled two

full semesters. The residence rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is binding on all of us in this case."

Decision—The judgment and decision of the Commissioner sustained.

Mt. Summit—Principal Baker, Coach Scott and County Superintendent Eilar appeared and made some statements about the eligibility status of Verrollton Shaul, a student in the Mt. Summit High School.

Decision—The Board instructed Principal Baker to determine the eligibility of Verrollton Shaul according to the facts in the case and according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Furthermore, the Board stressed the point that the High School Principal in each High School is the responsible party in all High School athletics and that certification of players for games must be made by him in accordance with the rules and regulations of the State Association.

Twenty-Game Rule in Basketball—Bulletin No. II, October 2, 1930, carried some statements under this heading and it was decided by the Board on September 13, 1930, to check the basketball schedules of all schools in the state about which there are questions. A number of schedules for 1929-1930 have been carefully checked and the schedules of these schools for 1930-1931 have been checked and filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Decision—Final decision in the above cases held in abeyance pending the playing of the present year's basketball schedules by these schools as submitted and as filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

State Tourney Basketball Schemes—Discussion was given to the different schemes and it was the consensus of opinion that the scheme of having 64 sectional tourneys, 16 regional tourneys and a final tourney should be used for 1930-1931.

State Tourney Basketball Ticket Scheme—The Commissioner was authorized to submit a scheme to sell tickets to High School Principals only, the number of tickets to each school to be based on the enrollment in the High School, and with the understanding that about 300 tickets would be apportioned to each of the 16 participating teams in the final tourney.

Audit—It was decided to continue to use the services of Ernst & Ernst, Certified Public Accountants, in making the annual audit of the I. H. S. A. A. books.

National Federation Conference—The Commissioner reported that in all probability a conference would be held in Chicago Saturday, November 29, 1930, and that the I. H. S. A. A. Board was invited to send representatives in case the meeting is called.

Make-Up Work—It was the opinion of the Board that all make-up work in one month, one grading period or one semester for eligibility

purposes in the next month, the next grading period or the next semester should be done in accordance with good school procedure and that no special favors should be granted to athletes.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 22, 1930, in the Fowler Hotel, Lafayette, Indiana.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

In the 1929 Handbook the new amendments, regulations and rules, as well as the old ones, were printed in full in order that the old and the new would appear together.

In the present printing of the Constitution the new rules, amendments and regulations of the Legislative Body prior to 1930 have been incorporated in the old, harmonizing the related sections with the inclusions. You are directed to the Legislative Body minutes in this book for the 1930 changes.

Any and all errors will be gladly corrected. The suggestions of Principals are desired.

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

ARTICLE II

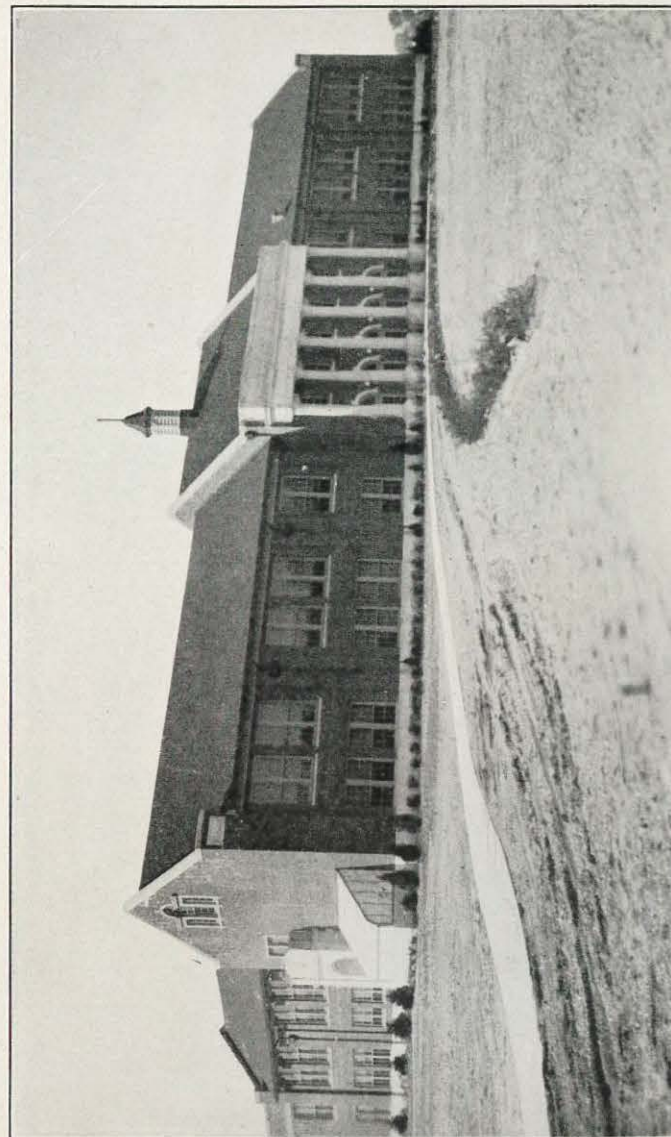
MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year.

Section 3. Limited memberships may be extended to colored High Schools desiring to join the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.



SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL AND GYMNASIUM

ARTICLE III
ADMINISTRATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Board of Control.

MEMBERSHIP

(a) The Board of Control shall consist of five members (principals, members of the faculty or superintendents) to represent the five districts into which the State is divided for administration purposes only.

(b) Elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

(c) Each member of the I. H. S. A. A. in a district shall have one vote for a Board member from his district.

(d) Beginning with December, 1916, members shall be elected as follows: First District, to serve until January 1, 1918; Second District, to serve until January 1, 1919; Third District, to serve until January 1, 1920; Fourth District, will have an election in December, 1917, the member to serve three years; and the Fifth District will have an election in December, 1918, the member to serve three years.

(e) After the initial elections, each member shall be elected for three years or for the unexpired term in case such is less than three years.

(f) All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their offices on the first day of January next following their election.

(g) The person receiving the highest number of votes in a district shall be elected.

(h) In case of a tie the vote shall be taken again, the votes being cast for the men who are tied for first place.

(i) Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

(j) Removal from the district or withdrawal from the teaching profession shall constitute a vacancy and in such cases the remaining members of the Board shall choose a person from the district wherein the vacancy exists to serve until the member chosen at the next election assumes office.

(k) No retiring member of the Board, having served three years, shall be eligible for re-election and service in any district for a period of one year after the date of retirement.

Section 3. Board of Control.

POWERS AND DUTIES

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

(a) It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

(b) It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

(c) It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.

(d) It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.

(e) It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standing of teams.

(f) When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not exceeding one year.

(g) The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

(h) When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

(i) The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

(j) The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics.

At the annual meeting of 1906 a Commissioner of High School Athletics shall be elected, who shall have charge of the property and records of the Association; shall receive all money for dues and the sale of publications of the association; shall issue all circulars authorized by the Board of Control; shall attend meetings of the Board when requested to do so by the Board; shall turn over to the Treasurer of the Board all money in his possession when called upon to do so; shall perform such other duties as the growth of the Association, as determined by the Board, may require; shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve; and it shall be his duty to publish the I. H. S. A. A. Handbook immediately following the annual meeting of the association. Vacancies in the office may be declared by the Board for cause, and a successor appointed by the Board to act until the next annual meeting.

The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Legislative Body as they are passed in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Note:—In 1929 the title "Commissioner of High School Athletics" was substituted for "Permanent Secretary" by the I. H. S. A. A. Legislative Body.

Section 5. Legislative Body.

1. A "Legislative Body" shall be formed in the I. H. S. A. A. composed of fifteen (15) elected representatives, and the five (5) members of the Board of Control.

2. High School Principals, Faculty Members and Superintendents are eligible for election to a place on the Legislative Body.

3. Members of the Legislative Body are eligible for re-election to the Legislative Body and for election to the Board of Control at the expiration of their terms.

4. Board of Control members are eligible for election to the Legislative Body at the expiration of their terms.

5. No member of the Legislative Body or the Board of Control shall be eligible for a longer term on the Legislative Body than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

6. This Legislative Body may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Legislative Body shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

7. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

8. The President of the Board of Control shall be President of the Legislative Body.

9. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Legislative Body.

10. The fifteen (15) elected representatives shall be elected as follows: Three (3) from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts to be chosen by mail vote as Board Members are chosen.

11. The election of the fifteen (15) representatives shall take place between September 28 and October 3, 1925.

12. The first elected members shall serve as follows:

The member in each district receiving the largest number of votes shall serve from election to three (3) years from January 1, 1926; the member receiving the second largest number of votes shall serve from election to two (2) years from January 1, 1926; and the member receiving the third largest number of votes shall serve from election to one (1) year from January 1, 1926.

13. In all elections in a district in which two or more members are to be elected the candidate receiving the largest numbers of votes shall be elected for the longest term, the one receiving the second largest for the second longest term, and the one receiving the third largest for the third longest term.

14. In case of a tie the vote shall be taken again, the votes being cast for the men who are tied.

15. After the initial elections, each member shall be elected for three years or for the unexpired term.

16. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

17. The Legislative Body shall meet prior to the annual meeting each year, at the time of the annual meeting and at such other times as necessary.

18. All expenses of the Legislative Body shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

19. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Legislative Body shall be handled by the Legislative Body.

20. A majority (11) of the members shall constitute a quorum.

21. After the initial elections all elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

22. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. District, withdrawal from the teaching profession or a lapse of membership in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy and in such cases the remaining members of the Legislative Body shall choose a member from the district wherein the vacancy exists to serve until the member chosen at the next election for the unexpired term assumes office.

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. (a) The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

(b) The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

(c) No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

(d) The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

(e) The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

(f) It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the association.

ARTICLE VII

CONTESTS

Section 1. The games recognized by the I. H. S. A. A. are: Football, soccer, basketball, track and field, and baseball.

Section 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

ARTICLE VIII

RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

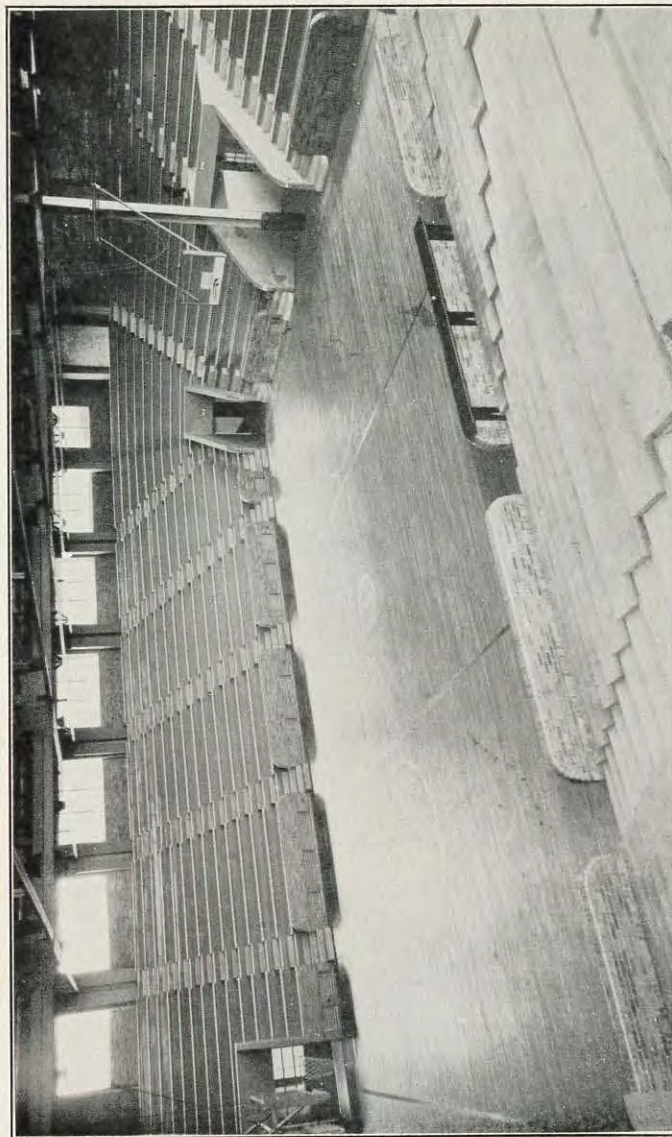
(a) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void:

(b) Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races shall not count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c) Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 220 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.



HARTFORD CITY GYMNASIUM—1930

(d) Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; halfmile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

(e) Eligibility:

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash	11 sec.
220 Yard Dash	26 sec.
440 Yard Dash	58 sec.
Half-Mile Run	2 min. 20 sec.
Mile Run	5 min. 15 sec.
120 Yard High Hurdle	19 sec.
220 Yard Low Hurdle	29 sec.
Running High Jump	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump	19 ft.
Pole Vault	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.)	36 ft.

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

- (a) The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.
- (b) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tourney. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to October 1 and after the final tourney. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the sectional, regional and final tourneys of the State Tourney and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule, providing the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, providing all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also providing there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing teams.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. The I. H. S. A. A. deplors the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 13. A High School shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

ARTICLE IX

ELIGIBILITY RULES

Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretation—

In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for two full semesters, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

The Board of Control shall have the power, upon application of Principal, to suspend the operation of this rule in the case of orphan children or other children who, by force of circumstances, can not have their residence with their natural parents, and who in the judgment of the Board of Control will be denied the educational advantages arising from participation in inter-school athletics should the rule be enforced upon these classes of children.

Interpretation—

- (a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for two full semesters, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.
- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.
- (d) Parts of two semesters do not make a full semester.

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 3.

(a) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

(b) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered High School for the

first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more interscholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Participation

Section 1. Any member of a High School athletic team who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more interscholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1. On and after January 1, 1927, a student, who participates in any interscholastic football, basketball or track contest, shall have on file in the Principal's office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The physical examination shall be made during the season of each of the three sports by a regularly licensed physician.

Previous to the participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required in this proposal are on file in his office.

Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High

School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post-graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Injunction Suits

The Legislative Body deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

Automatic Withdrawal

In the event that any High School member of this Association, through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least one year thereafter; provided the operation of this rule be subject to the discretion of the Board of Control in cases in which the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A. has been placed in jeopardy by some party or parties not connected with the school.

Finances

1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of a surplus in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury of \$100,000.00 as soon as reasonable financing will permit, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above a \$100,000.00 surplus and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holdings of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

Sweaters

No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

Interpretations

First—When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Second—Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student.

Third—It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to

do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

Fourth—A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

Fifth—As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

Sixth—By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Seventh—Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Eighth—Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Ninth—For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

Tenth—The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Eleventh—The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

Twelfth—Enrollment for any time is considered enrollment and students who do not pass in three regular High School subjects in any semester in which they are enrolled are ineligible until they have done so.

Thirteenth—Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

Fourteenth—A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Legislative Body at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

Fifteenth—A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

Sixteenth—The proviso added to the Enrollment Rule will be used in exceptional cases only. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools, provided adjustments in subject matter and in courses in the new school can not be made at the time the parents change their place of residence.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE I. H. S. A. A. RULES AND REGULATIONS

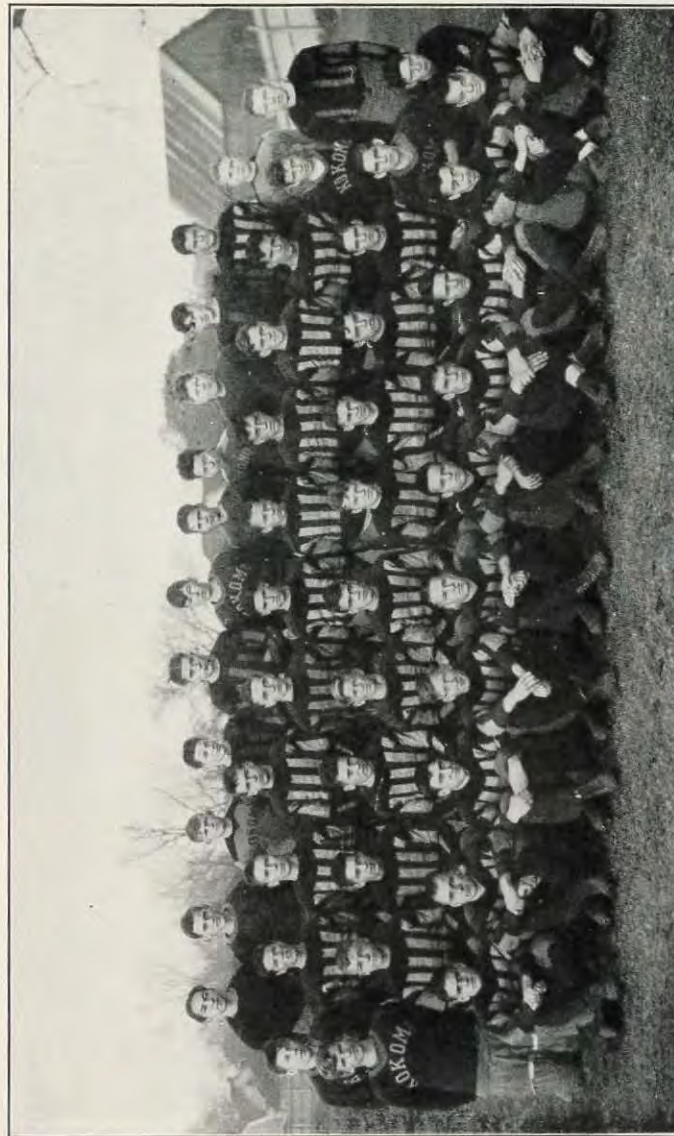
In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the Commissioner has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the Board of Control. It is hoped that this bulletin will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

We must remember, however, that the letter of printed rules and regulations will not suffice. The following appeared in Bulletin VII, November 27, 1922, and is given here so that it may permeate all that we do:

"THE SPIRIT MAKETH ALIVE. The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. have been couched in words meant to secure loyal and fair-minded support of her members for clean sportsmanship, honest dealings and fair play, but these rules can be evaded if the spirit as well as the letter is not observed. School officials may grant credits for work not done, may neglect to investigate records, may mutilate and even destroy records, may change the regular schedules for the ending of one semester and the beginning of the next, and may do many other things without violating the letter of the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., but such can not be done according to the spirit of the high ideals of the I. H. S. A. A. No school official is a loyal supporter of the association who practices such things, and students in the care of such officials surely learn to live by fraud and deceit. The I. H. S. A. A. never attained its present high standing by such practices. If it were not for the fact that the large majority of the members of the I. H. S. A. A. live not only according to the letter, but also according to the spirit of her rules, she would die by suicide. We, as school officials, must be honest in our dealings, if we intend to secure honesty in boys and girls. Clean athletics follows clean coaches and clean school officials. Boys and girls deserve real leadership. There is no vitality in rules and regulations. The spirit alone maketh alive."

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.



KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL

5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams.
15. Summer Base Ball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE

1.

- Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?
A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

* * * *

2.

- Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty-one years of age on the day of the game?
A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

* * * *

3.

- Q. What is considered proof of age?
A. One or all of the following documents in the order named:
(a) Birth certificate.
(b) Baptismal certificate.
(c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
(d) Statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, parent or guardian.

* * * *

4.

- Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?
A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

APPROVED OFFICIALS

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?
A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?
A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?
A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?
A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?
A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?
A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?
A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?
A. No. Approval is permanent providing the work of the official remains satisfactory.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?
A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?
A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?
A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before October 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?
A. Practice within the school in basketball may take place at any time.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the twenty-game limitation apply to the first team only?
A. No. Any team—first, second, third, etc.—may play twenty (20) games and no more on its regular schedule.

3.

Q. May a student play in more than twenty games of basketball on the regular schedule on different school teams?

A. No. The twenty-game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the State tourneys—sectional, regional and final, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50x74.

7.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

* * * *

8.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. The basketball season for all teams and all players ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

* * * *

9.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in the grades or High School who are regularly licensed and regularly employed as such by the trustee or school board. Persons not employed by the trustee or school board, and who are not teachers, may coach providing all work is done gratis and under the supervision of the Principal.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for an official cancelling a contract?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible for football, basketball and spring athletics, respectively, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

—158—

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Neither. Both must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually change their place of residence to the new school district. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled; provided adjustments in subject matter can not be made in the new school. If they do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, he will be eligible after he has been enrolled two entire semesters in the new school, provided no undue influences are used by any person to secure him as a student or his parents as residents.

* * * *

5.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

7.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled two entire semesters, provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

8.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for two entire semesters.

—159—

9.

Q. If a student withdraws within the first 20 days of a semester would he be considered a failure for the semester?

A. Yes, and he would not be eligible afterwards until he had been enrolled for one entire semester. Enrollment for any length of time in a semester constitutes enrollment for the semester as far as grades are concerned.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does the twenty day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

11.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes.

* * * *

12.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

—160—

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern?

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A.. There are practice games within the school only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game?

A. Any game in which a High School team plays against students not belonging to the High School.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound absolutely by its rules and regulations.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No. Special care should be used in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

* * * *

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

—162—

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give gifts to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. And such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

—163—

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts.

—164—

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

* * * *

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work can not be made up during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored.

* * * *

—165—

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student.

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such is strongly recommended.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes. (See next question and answer.)

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of a semester.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS

1.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Senior High School team if he is enrolled in the Junior High School?

A. Yes, provided he is not a member of the Junior High School team also. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are considered eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a 9th grade student play on the Junior and Senior High School teams during the same season?

A. No. Not unless the student is duly promoted to the Senior High School at the end of semester 1.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are eighth grade students eligible for teams lower in ranking than the first High School team?

A. No. Eighth grade students are not eligible for any High School teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. What students do the I. H. S. A. A. rules cover?

A. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are the eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have any jurisdiction over eighth grade students?

A. No. Not as long as they are really eighth grade students.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is considered a High School student?

A. Any student who carries as much as fifteen hours of regular High School work.

7.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Junior High School team in one sport of a season and on the Senior High School team in another sport in another season?

A. Yes.

* * * *

SUMMER BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a High School student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing Independent Baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play Independent Baseball during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in High School, providing they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student who plays on an Independent Baseball team during semester one, ineligible for High School baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters, as baseball is a school year sport.

* * * *

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of the non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

—170—

A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

* * * *

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled.

* * * *

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?

A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field for all players,—boys and girls.

* * * *

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

—171—

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team out of its funds?
A. Yes.

* * * *

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?
A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

* * * *

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or game outside of Indiana?

A. No. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and

—172—

auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed".

* * * *

—173—

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Legislative Body?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Bonds.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Bonds protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries an Indemnity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Public Accountants.

* * * *

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. LEGISLATIVE
BODY MEETINGS

I. H. S. A. A. LEGISLATIVE BODY MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 31, 1930.

Present—Nineteen (19) out of twenty (20) members:

District I—F. C. Ritenour, A. D. Schonfeld, Ralph Sparks and Henry J. Reid.

District II—W. J. Krick, L. L. Pefley and G. Ray Sharp.

District III—L. L. Cook, Claude A. Noble, Chas. Zimmerman and Floyd I. McMurray.

District IV—Harlie Garver, Harold Newgent, Stanley Porter and Harry H. Mourer.

District V—L. C. Campbell, J. A. Mohler, Elmer Posey and Ben H. Watt.

Absent—Frank E. Day.

Closed meeting was ordered.

It was decided that two-thirds of the members present would be required to pass major motions.

Motion to have a picture of the Legislative Body taken for the Press carried but arrangements could not be made with the Indianapolis Star or the Indianapolis News so the matter was dropped.

The Finance Committee (W. J. Krick, Claude Noble and Ben H. Watt) made the following report:

“Your Committee on I. H. S. A. A. Finances recommends the following for your consideration and early action:

1. The accumulation and establishment of a surplus in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury of \$100,000.00 as soon as reasonable financing will permit, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

2. The granting of power and authority of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holdings of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

3. The distribution on an equable basis among the High Schools in the membership of the amounts accumulated above a \$100,000.00 surplus and above the amount legitimately necessary

for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of each three-year period thereafter.”

Report of Finance Committee passed and considered a part of the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A. Committee commended and discharged.

The Committee on Apportionment of Members of the Board of Control and Legislative Body Among Schools of Large, Medium and Small Enrollments (Charles Zimmerman, Harlie Garver and Floyd I. McMurray) made the following report:

“For the purposes of election and administration there shall be three classes of High Schools—

Class I —Schools having an enrollment of 1 to 75.

Class II —Schools having an enrollment of 75 to 350.

Class III—Schools having an enrollment of 351 or more.

The enrollment for these classes shall be that reported to the State Board of Education in October.

Members of the Board of Control shall be elected from each class in its turn proceeding from Class I to Class II to Class III.

To inaugurate this scheme elections shall occur as follows:

District I 1932 Class II

District II 1930 Class II

District III 1931 Class III

District IV 1932 Class I

District V 1930 Class I

Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse of membership in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy. In such case the remaining members of the Board of Control shall select a successor from the same class in the district in which the vacancy occurs to serve the unexpired term.

Any eligible person from a High School in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may submit his name not later than Nov. 15 to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Board of Control or to the Legislative Body from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of High School from which the selection is to be made. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all schools in good standing in that district.

In case of a tie the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner of Athletics at a time designated by the Board of Control."

Chart Showing Scheme in Inauguration and Afterwards

	Dist. I	Dist. II	Dist. III	Dist. IV	Dist. V
	Present		Present	Present	
1931	Member	Class II	Member	Member	Class I
	Present			Present	
1932	Member	Class II	Class III	Member	Class I
1933	Class II	Class II	Class III	Class I	Class I
1934	Class II	Class III	Class III	Class I	Class II
1935	Class II	Class III	Class I	Class I	Class II
1936	Class III	Class III	Class I	Class II	Class II
1937	Class III	Class I	Class I	Class II	Class III
1938	Class III	Class I	Class II	Class II	Class III
1939	Class I	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class III

Report of Committee on Apportionment made a matter of business for the next meeting of the Legislative Body.

Committee commended and discharged.

Recommendation was made that the Board of Control make a more liberal allowance in future contracts to schools having entrants in the State Track and Field Meet.

Sweaters—No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

Basketball:

Games—All basketball games shall consist of eight-minute quarters with one-minute intermissions between the first and second quarters and between the third and fourth quarters, and a ten-minute intermission between the second and third quarters.

(Note: This conforms to the Official Basketball Rules.)

Tourneys—A High School shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Stalling—Consideration given but no action taken.

Schedules—Action of Legislative Body in October, 1929, setting the number of games on the regular schedule at eighteen (18) beginning in 1931-1932 affirmed.

Schools for Officials—Tabled indefinitely.

It was decided to follow the policy of having the Principals submit proposals in time to have them printed and distributed prior to the next meeting date for the consideration of the Legislative Body.

The meeting adjourned to meet in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, at 7:30 P. M. Wednesday, October 15, 1930.

BEN H. WATT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. LEGISLATIVE BODY MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 15, 1930.

Present—

District I—H. L. Woodard, A. D. Schonfeld, Ralph P. Sparks and Henry J. Reid.

District II—Frank E. Day, L. L. Pefley and G. Ray Sharp.

District III—L. L. Cook, Claude A. Noble, Chas. Zimmerman and Floyd I. McMurray.

District IV—Harlie Garver, Harold Newgent, Stanley Porter and Robert Lambert.

District V—L. C. Campbell, J. A. Mohler, Elmer Posey and Ben H. Watt.

Closed meeting was ordered.

It was decided that publicity regarding the meeting should be given to the Press by the I. H. S. A. A. Commissioner Thursday morning in typewritten form.

Membership—1. F. C. Ritenour having left the teaching profession, at least temporarily, Principal H. L. Woodard of Remington was selected by the Legislative Body "to serve as Legislative Body member in District I until the member chosen at the next election (December 1-10) assumes office on January 1, 1931."

2. W. J. Krick having moved from the State, County Superintendent Neil Good of Wabash was selected by the Legislative Body "to serve as Legislative Body member in District II until the member chosen at the next election (December 1-10) assumes office on January 1, 1931."

It was decided that two-thirds of the members present should be required to pass major motions, other motions requiring a majority vote only.

Action on the proposals submitted by the Principals and published in Bulletin No. II, 1930-1931, resulted in none of them being passed.

A motion was passed authorizing the President to appoint a committee to give additional study to schemes for the distribution of Board of Control members and Legislative Body members among schools of large, medium and small or of other group enrollments, and to report as soon as possible.

Note—President Sharp appointed the following members on this committee:

J. A. Mohler, Chairman, Scottsburg
Claude Noble, Rockville
Stanley Porter, Franklin
L. L. Pefley, Churubusco
Ralph Sparks, Freeland Park

A motion was passed authorizing the President to appoint a committee to study and to report on the advisability of and schemes for the separation of the Board of Control and the Legislative Body.

Note—President Sharp appointed the following members on this committee:

Chas. Zimmerman, Chairman, Terre Haute
Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg
L. L. Cook, Mooresville

It was decided to permit the use of ten (10) men on sectional tourney basketball teams, this number being used on regional and final tourney teams.

Principal Sharp submitted a report by the Board of Control setting out the powers and duties of the Commissioner. The report as accepted without change by the Legislative Body follows:

Salary of Commissioner and Term of Office

1. The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed two years beginning on the 1st day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control.

Budget

1. The Commissioner shall file with the Pres. of the Board of Control on or before Dec. 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on Jan. 1st following for the Calendar year. The estimate shall include the following:

- a. Salaries of the Commissioner and Stenographer.
- b. Extra office help.
- c. Traveling expenses of the Commissioner.
- d. Office equipment and supplies.
- e. Insurance.
- f. Printing.
- g. Postage.
- h. Telephone and Telegraphic expense.
- i. Expenses of Board of Control and legislative Body Members.

2. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

3. For the remainder of the year 1930 a budget covering the above items shall be submitted to the Board of Control and approved prior to July 1st, 1930.

4. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.

Definition of Commissioner's Duties

1. It shall be his duty to:

A. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.

B. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.

C. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.

D. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

E. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.

F. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations, and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

G. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.

a. In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.

b. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This to be used by the Board in case of appeal.

H. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

I. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of I. H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

J. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and:

- a. State Dept. of Public Instruction.
- b. Colleges, Universities, Normal Schools.
- c. High Schools.
- d. Service Clubs.
- e. Teachers Associations.
- f. Press.

- g. Physical Education Groups.
- h. Coaches Groups.
- i. Junior High Schools.
- j. City Superintendents.
- k. County Superintendents.
- l. Fans.
- m. American Legion and similar organizations.
- n. Colored Schools.
- o. Parochial Schools.
- p. Principals of member schools.

K. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

L. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

M. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies if possible and report the same to the Board.

N. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

O. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

P. To perform such other duties as the Board may direct. Motion made and seconded that the above be adopted as of Board action, May 30, 1930.

The Body adjourned to meet in the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as the two appointed committees were ready to submit final reports.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

PROGRAM OF I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING—

OCTOBER, 1930

Time—Two o'clock (2:00) Thursday afternoon, October 16, 1930.

Place—Auditorium of Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

Program—

“Relationship between Athletics and Physical Education in High School”—J. E. Gilroy, Director of Physical Education, Gary Public Schools—(10 to 12 minutes).

“Athletics for High School Girls”—Miss Grace Woody, Associate Professor of Physical Education, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie—(10 to 12 minutes).

“All-Year Program in High School Athletics”—Director H. H. Newgent, Lawrenceburg—(10 to 12 minutes).

“Address”—Howard J. Savage, Staff Member, Carnegie Foundation, New York City—(45 minutes).

“Address”—Fielding H. Yost, Athletic Director, University of Michigan—(40 minutes).

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS
AND DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS

Year ended November 14, 1930

November 19, 1930.

Mr. Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the records pertaining to the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, for the year ended November 14, 1930, and submit herewith our report.

A detailed statement of the recorded cash receipts and disbursements is attached hereto. Cash on deposit at November 14, 1930, was verified by direct correspondence with the Fletcher Savings and Trust Company, Indianapolis, and the amount reported to us was reconciled to the book balance.

All recorded cash receipts for the period under review were compared with deposits as shown by bank statements on file and all disbursements through the bank for the same period were supported by canceled checks, except for those outstanding at November 14, 1930. A portion of the checks were signed with Mr. A. L. Trester's name by the bookkeeper, Miss Lucille Rector. We suggest that if Miss Rector is to have authority to sign checks, arrangements be made for her to sign in her own name. We examined invoices and other data in support of disbursements and no discrepancies were noted.

The \$6,000.00 payment to Butler University represents the annual payment on a ten-year contract for the use of the field house.

U. S. Government securities, as shown on a separate exhibit attached hereto, were presented for our inspection. Interest coupons falling due within the period under review were properly accounted for. The proceeds from all securities sold or retired during the year were traced into the cash receipts record.

The fidelity bonds of \$95,000.00 on A. L. Trester were presented for our inspection. The robbery and burglary insurance on securities was discontinued at the time a safety deposit box was rented at the Fletcher Savings and Trust Company.

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that we have examined the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, for the year ended November 14, 1930, and, in our opinion, the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements is correct.

[SEAL]

ERNST & ERNST,
Certified Public Accountants.

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1929 _____ \$ 1,561.83

RECEIPTS

Entry fees—basketball tourneys _____	\$ 761.00	
Entry fees—track and field meets _____	138.00	
Interest on securities _____	4,863.71	
Interest on bank balance _____	1.32	
Membership dues _____	1,213.50	
Official fees _____	792.00	
Rain insurance adjustment _____	355.20	
Refund on insurance premium _____	15.60	
Sale or retirement of securities (par \$6,500.00) _____	6,641.15	
Settlement of Hymera Bank insolvency _____	114.30	
Shortridge games with Stivers and Technical at Butler _____	200.00	
Tourneys—Sectional _____	665.15	
Tourneys—Regional _____	16,589.15	
Tourneys—State final _____	28,444.24	
Unclassified _____	15.22	60,809.54
		\$62,371.37

DISBURSEMENTS

Annual Meeting Expense—	
H. J. Savage and Fielding Yost _____	\$ 149.93
Attorney fees for year _____	50.00
Auditing expense _____	74.82
Books and magazines _____	25.71
Checks returned—insufficient funds _____	3.00
Clipping service _____	17.94
Dues—National Federation _____	68.50
Insurance—	
Fidelity bonds—A. L. Trester _____	237.50
Public liability and employes' liability—	
Basketball tourneys _____	1,651.98
Rain—For track meets _____	617.00
Robbery and burglary _____	60.00
Office Equipment Purchased—	
Linoleum _____	\$ 321.23
Two walnut tables _____	154.40
Two desks _____	160.65
Three chairs _____	104.00
One desk _____	100.00
One safe _____	90.90
Twenty chairs, bookcase, etc. _____	428.85
Window airlet _____	2.50
	\$1,362.53

Less allowance on equipment traded in	96.00	1,266.53	
Postage		544.00	
Post office and safety deposit boxes		18.00	
Printing and mailing handbook		1,112.34	
Printing—Other		1,242.04	
Purchase of securities (par \$33,000.00)		33,676.50	
Accrued interest		607.52	
Rain Deficit—			
Rushville		58.30	
Terre Haute		22.75	
Refund—			
Official fees		4.00	
Dues		1.50	
Rent—			
Butler University Gymnasium		6,000.00	
I. H. S. A. A. office		680.30	
Salaries—			
A. L. Trester (Executive)		6,000.00	
Lucille Rector (Clerical)		1,705.00	
Speeches by M. H. Stuart, H. B. Allman, G. G. Eppley and Harry Taylor		200.00	
State track meet expense		1,317.84	
Stationery and supplies		36.88	
Telephone and telegraph		214.19	
Towel service		7.70	
Expenses—			
Board members		2,558.35	
Clerical, Lucille Rector		14.52	
Executive, A. L. Trester		1,125.73	
Legislative body members		732.29	
Weather reports for track meets		8.50	
Unclassified		19.88	\$62,131.04
BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1930			\$ 240.33

U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS

November 14, 1930

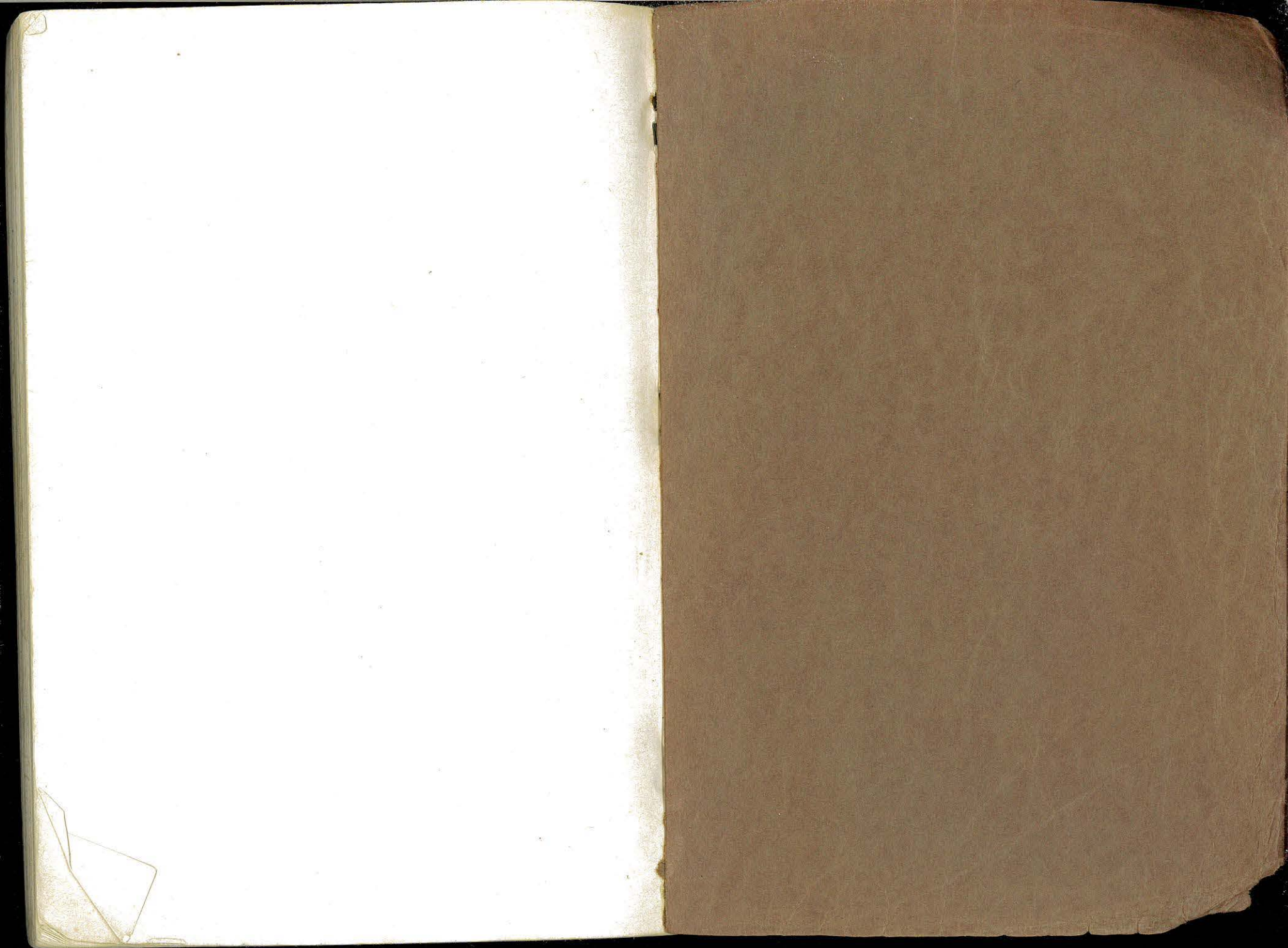
Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
U. S. Treasury Bond	00002107	June 15, 1947	\$10,285.00	\$10,000.00
1st Liberty Loan Bond	00002863	June 15, 1947	4,950.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00043793	Oct. 15, 1938	5,179.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00044077	Oct. 15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00066334	Oct. 15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00102885	Oct. 15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00102888	Oct. 15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00055007	Oct. 15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00153338	Oct. 15, 1938	4,990.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00144925	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00179784	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00179786	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00179787	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01051148	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01051149	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01058764	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01088496	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01088497	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01088500	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01898802	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02207050	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02207051	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02347566	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02347567	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02354206	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02354299	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00058602	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01051060	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01083527	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01721583	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01721584	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01721585	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02490627	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02490628	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02490629	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02490630	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02490631	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02490632	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02490633	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02490634	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02490635	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02499636	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01086429	Oct. 15, 1938	993.80	1,000.00

Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00773351	Oct. 15, 1938	510.25	500.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00026430	Oct. 15, 1938	510.25	500.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00995649	Oct. 15, 1938	510.25	500.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01097122	Oct. 15, 1938	510.25	500.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01106932	Oct. 15, 1938	510.25	500.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01106931	Oct. 15, 1938	510.25	500.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01097217	Oct. 15, 1938	510.25	500.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02253131	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02598005	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00057154	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02484820	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01897423	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02623993	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02573341	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02284943	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02243564	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02243565	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02269572	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01012968	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02260679	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02573342	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02243557	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01098584	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02474948	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01393269	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	02356747	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01055422	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00162935	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00714679	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	01055423	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00162936	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bonds	00878225	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00

\$114,261.10 \$112,500.00

RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand November 14, 1929	\$ 87,248.45	\$ 86,000.00
Add securities purchased	33,676.50	33,000.00
	\$120,924.95	\$119,000.00
Less securities sold or retired	6,663.85	6,500.00
Total securities on hand November 14, 1930	\$114,261.10	\$112,500.00



Bering 3

Mile road

small

small

H. L. L.

small
small
small

7